MID SUSSEX M23 AND A23 MERGE DIVERGE ASSESSMENT







MID SUSSEX DISTRICT PLAN

MID SUSSEX M23 AND A23 MERGE DIVERGE ASSESSMENT

IDENTIFICATION TABLE		
Client/Project owner	Mid Sussex District Council	
Project	Mid Sussex District Plan	
Study	Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	
Type of document	Final Report	
Date	20/09/2024	
Reference number	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	

APPROVAL					
Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
	Author	David Hudson / Kieran Sykes	Engineer / Assistant Engineer	20/09/2024	
1	Checked by	Emma Jolly	Associate	20/09/2024	
	Approved by	Hazel Morton/ Darren Miller	Associate Director/ Director	20/09/2024	



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	9
1.1	Introduction and Overview	9
1.2	METHODOLOGY	10
2.	MERGE DIVERGE ASSESSMENTS	12
2.1	M23 Junction 9	12
2.2	M23 Junction 10	22
2.3	M23 Junction 10A	33
2.4	M23 Junction 11	39
2.5	A23 – B2114 Junction	50
2.6	A23 – B2110 Junction	54
2.7	A23 – B2115 Junction	61
2.8	A23-BROXMEAD LANE JUNCTION	71
2.9	A23-A272 Junction	78
2.10	A23 – A2300 Junction	91
2.11	A23 – B2118 Junction	101
2.12	A23-B2117	110
2.13	A23 – A281	116
2.14	A23 – A273 Junction	124
3.	COVID 19 SCENARIO - SENSITIVITY ASSESSMENTS	132
3.1	BACKGROUND	132
3.2	SENSITIVITY TEST LOCATIONS	132
3.3	METHODOLOGY	133
3.4	RESULTS SUMMARY	133
3.5	Summary	139
4. CONSID	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS RECOMMENDATIONS AND FURTHER FEASIBILITY ERATIONS	140
5.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	152
5.2	Merge/ Diverge Assessment Summary	152
5.3	Additional Locations Requested for Further Investigation by National Highways	155
5.4	CONCLUSION	156

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Junctions Location Plan	10
Figure 2.	Location of M23 Junction 9	12
Figure 3.	Aerial view of M23 Junction Layout	13
Figure 4.	Diverge – Layout D option 1 – ghost island lane drop	13
Figure 5.	M23 Junction 9 Northbound Diverge Diagram	15
Figure 6.	Merge – Layout E option 1 – lane gain with ghost island offside merge	16
Figure 7.	M23 Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram	17
Figure 8.	Diverge – Layout D option 1 – ghost island lane drop	18
Figure 9.	Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	19
Figure 10.	Merge – Layout E Option 1 – Lane Gain with ghost Island offside merge	20
Figure 11.	Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram	21
Figure 12.	Location And M23 Junction 10	22
Figure 13.	Aerial view of M23 Junction Layout	23
Figure 14.	NB Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Single lane auxiliary diverge	23
Figure 15.	Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	25
Figure 16.	Diverge – Layout B Option 1 – Ghost Island Diverge	26
Figure 17.	Diverge – Layout B Option 2 – Two Lane Auxiliary Diverge	26
Figure 18.	NB Merge – Layout E Option 1 – Lane gain with ghost island offside merge	26
Figure 19.	Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram	28
Figure 20.	SB Diverge – Layout D Option 1 – Ghost island lane drop	29
Figure 21.	Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	30
Figure 22.	SB Merge – Layout A Option 2 – 2 lane taper	31
Figure 23.	Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram	32
Figure 24.	Merge – Layout B – Parallel Merge	33
Figure 25.	Location Of M23 Junction 10A	34
Figure 26.	Aerial View Of M23 Junction 10A Layout	34
Figure 27.	Merge – Layout C – Ghost Island Merge	35
Figure 28.	Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram	36
Figure 29.	Diverge – Layout B Option 2 – Lane Auxiliary Diverge	37
Figure 30.	Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	38
Figure 31.	M23 Junction 11 Location	39
Figure 32.	Aerial view of M23 Junction 11 Layout	40
Figure 33.	Diverge – Layout A Option 2 – Single Lane Auxiliary Diverge	41
Figure 34.	Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	42
Figure 35.	Diverge – Layout D option 1 – ghost island lane drop	43
Figure 36.	Diverge – Layout D Option 2 – auxiliary lane lane drop	43
Figure 37.	Merge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Merge	44
Figure 38.	Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram	45
Figure 39.	Diverge – Layout A Option 2 – Single Lane Auxiliary Diverge	46
Figure 40.	Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	47
Figure 41.	Merge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Merge	48
Figure 42.	Southbound On-Slip Merge Diagram	49
Figure 43.	Merge – Layout E Option 1 - lane gain with ghost island offside merge	50
Figure 44.	Merge – Layout E Option 2 – lane gain with ghost island nearside merge	50
Figure 45.	Location of A23 B2114	51
Figure 46.	Aerial view of A23 B2114 Junction Layout	51

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 47.	Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	52
Figure 48.	A23 – B2114 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	53
Figure 49.	Location of A23 B2110	54
Figure 50.	Aerial view of A23 B2110 Junction Layout	54
Figure 51.	Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	55
Figure 52.	A23 – B2110 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	56
Figure 53.	Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	57
Figure 54.	A23 – B2110 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	58
Figure 55.	Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	59
Figure 56.	A23 – B2110 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	60
Figure 57.	Location Of A23 B2115	61
Figure 58.	Aerial view of A23 B2115 Junction Northbound Layout	61
Figure 59.	Aerial view of A23 B2115 Junction Southbound Layout	62
Figure 60.	Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	62
Figure 61.	A23 – B2115 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	63
Figure 62.	Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	64
Figure 63.	A23 – B2115 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	65
Figure 64.	Southbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	66
Figure 65.	A23 – B2115 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	67
Figure 66.	Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	68
Figure 67.	A23 – B2115 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	69
Figure 68.	A23 B2115 Highway Boundary	70
Figure 69.	Location of A23 Broxmead Lane Junction	71
Figure 70.	Aerial view of A23 Broxmead Lane Off-slips	71
Figure 71.	Aerial view of A23 Broxmead Lane Northbound On-slip	72
Figure 72.	Northbound Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Diverge	72
Figure 73.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	73
Figure 74.	Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	74
Figure 75.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	75
Figure 76.	Southbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	76
Figure 77.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	77
Figure 78.	Location of A23 A272 Junction	78
Figure 79.	Aerial View of A23 A272 Northbound Slips and Southbound Off-slip	79
Figure 80.	Aerial View of A23 A272 Southbound On-slip	79
Figure 81.	Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	79
Figure 82.	A23 – A272 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	81
Figure 83.	Layout C – Option 1 – Land Drop with 1-lane Connector Road	82
Figure 84.	A23 A272 Northbound Off Slip Overpass	82
Figure 85.	Layout B – Option 2 – Two-lane Auxiliary Diverge	83
Figure 86.	Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	83
Figure 87.	A23 – A272 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	85
Figure 88.	Southbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	86
Figure 89.	A23 – A272 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	87
Figure 90.	Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	88
Figure 91.	A23 – A272 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	89
Figure 92.	A23 A272 Highway Boundary – Southbound On Slip	90
Figure 93.	Location of A23 A2300	91
Figure 94.	Aerial view of A23 A2300 Northbound Merge Layout	92
Figure 95.	Aerial view of A23 A2300 Southbound Diverge Layout	92

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 96.	Aerial View of A23 A2300 Northbound Diverge and Southbound Merge Layouts	92
Figure 97.	Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge	92
Figure 98.	A23 - A2300 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	94
Figure 99.	Northbound Merge – Layout D – Lane Gain Merge	95
Figure 100.	A23 – A2300 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	96
Figure 101.	Diverge – Layout C Option 2 – Lane Drop Diverge with 2-lane Connector Road	97
Figure 102.	A23 – A2300 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	98
Figure 103.	Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	99
Figure 104.	A23 – A2300 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	100
Figure 105.	Location of A23 B2118	102
Figure 106.	Aerial view of A23 B2118 Junction Layout	102
Figure 107.	Merge - Layout B – Parallel Merge	103
Figure 108.	A23 – B2118 Northbound on Slip Merge Diagram	104
Figure 109.	A23 B2118 Highway boundary	105
Figure 110.	Pedestrian Bridge North of Slip Road	106
Figure 111.	Layout B – parallel merge	106
Figure 112.	Layout D – lane gain	106
Figure 113.	Layout C – ghost island merge	107
Figure 114.	A23 B2118 Proposed Mitigation Drawing	107
Figure 115.	Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Diverge	108
Figure 116.	A23 – B2118 Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	109
Figure 117.	Location of A23 B2117	110
Figure 118.	Aerial view of A23 B2117 Junction Layout	111
Figure 119.	Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Diverge	111
Figure 120.	A23 – B2117 Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram	112
Figure 121.	Merge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Merge	113
Figure 122.	A23 – B2117 Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram	114
Figure 123.	A23 B2117 Highway Boundary	115
Figure 124.	· ·	115
Figure 125.		116
Figure 126.	Location of A23 A281	117
Figure 127.	·	117
Figure 128.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	118
Figure 129.	A23 – A281 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	119
Figure 130.	Northbound On-slip Layout – Give-way Merge	120
Figure 131.	A23 – A281 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram	121
Figure 132.	Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge	122
Figure 133.	A23 – A281 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	123
Figure 134.	Location of A23 A273	124
Figure 135.	Aerial view of A23 A273 Northbound Off slip Diverge Layout	125
Figure 136.	Aerial view of A23 A273 Southbound On-slip Merge Layout	125
Figure 137.	Northbound Diverge – Layout C option 2 – Land Drop Diverge	125
Figure 138.	A23 – A273 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram	127
Figure 139.	Southbound Merge – Layout D – Lane Gain Merge	128
Figure 140.	A23 – A273 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram	130
Figure 141.	A23/A272 SB Merge Proposed Mitigation	145
Figure 142.	A23 B2118 – Highway Boundary	150

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	M23 Junction 9 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data	14
Table 2.	M23 Junction 9 Northbound On Slip Flow Data	16
Table 3.	M23 Junction 9 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data	18
Table 4.	M23 Junction 9 Southbound On Slip Flow Data	20
Table 5.	M23 Junction 10 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data	24
Table 6.	M23 Junction 10 Northbound On Slip Flow Data	27
Table 7.	M23 Junction 10 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data	29
Table 8.	M23 Junction 10 Southbound On Slip Flow Data	31
Table 9.	Northbound On Slip Merge Flow Data	35
Table 10.	Southbound Off Slip Diverge Flow Data	37
Table 11.	M23 Junction 11 Northbound Off Slip Flow data	41
Table 12.	M23 Junction 11 Northbound on slip flow data	44
Table 13.	M23 Junction 11 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data	46
Table 14.	M23 Junction 11 Southbound On Slip Flow Data	48
Table 15.	A23 – B2114 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data	52
Table 16.	A23 – B2110 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	55
Table 17.	A23 – B2110 Northbound On-slip Flow Data	57
Table 18.	A23 – B2110 Southbound On-slip Flow Data	59
Table 19.	A23 – B2115 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	62
Table 20.	A23 – B2115 Northbound On-slip Flow Data	64
Table 21.	A23 – B2115 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data	66
Table 22.	A23 – B2115 Southbound On-slip Flow Data	68
Table 23.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	72
Table 24.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound On-slip Flow Data	74
Table 25.	A23 – Broxmead Lane Southbound Off-slip Flow Data	76
Table 26.	A23 – A272 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	80
Table 27.	A23 – A272 Northbound On-slip Flow Data	84
Table 28.	A23 A272 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data	86
Table 29.	A23 A272 Southbound On-Slip Flow Data	88
Table 30.	A23 – A2300 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	93
Table 31.	A23 – A2300 Northbound On-slip Flow Data	95
Table 32.	.A23 – A2300 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data	97
Table 33.	A23 – A2300 Southbound On-slip Flow Data	100
Table 34.	A23 – B2118 Northbound On Slip Flow Data	103
Table 35.	A23 – B2118 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data	108
Table 36.	A23 – B2117 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data	111
Table 37.	A23 – B2117 Southbound On Slip Flow Data	113
Table 38.	A23 – A281 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	118
Table 39.	A23 – A281 Northbound On-slip Flow Data	120
Table 40.	A23 – A281 Southbound On-slip Flow Data	122
Table 41.	A23 – A273 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data	126
Table 42.	A23 – A273 Southbound On-slip Flow Data	129
Table 43.	Selected COVID -19 Sensitivity Test Sites	133
Table 44.	Sensitivity Test Results Summary	134
Table 45.	M23 J11 N/B Diverge – Layout Requirements	135
Table 46.	A23 / B2110 N/B Merge - Layout Requirements	135

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 47.	A23 / A272 N/B Diverge - Layout Requirements	135
Table 48.	A23 / A272 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements	136
Table 49.	A23 / A2300 N/B Diverge - Layout Requirements	136
Table 50.	A23 / A2300 N/B Merge - Layout Requirements	137
Table 51.	A23 / A2300 S/B Diverge - Layout Requirements	137
Table 52.	A23 / A2300 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements	138
Table 53.	A23 / B2118 S/B Diverge - Layout Requirements	138
Table 54.	A23 / A281 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements	139

APPENDICES

Appendix A – General Arrangement Proposed Mitigation Drawings

Appendix B – Merge/ Diverge Assessment Spreadsheet and Graphs

Appendix C – COVID-19 Assessment Technical Note and COVID-19 Merge/Diverge Assessments

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



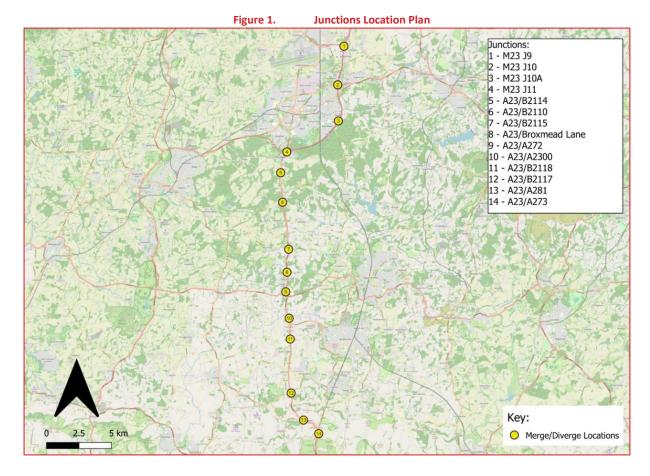
1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction and Overview

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA have been commissioned by Mid-Sussex District Council (MSDC) to develop the transport evidence base to support the development of the Mid Sussex District Plan. This report details the outcomes of the merge and diverge assessment exercise which has been undertaken to assess the impact of the targeted growth in the District Plan on the Strategic Road Network. The assessments identify how the traffic growth forecasts impact the merge/diverge and mainline layout type requirements in accordance with Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions.
- 1.1.2 The main strategic route through Mid Sussex is the A23 which leads into the M23 to the north outside of the district boundary. Following consultation and agreement of the scope with National Highways, the following 14 junctions have been taken forward for merge diverge assessment:
 - **1.** M23 J9
 - 2. M23 J10
 - **3.** M23 J10A
 - **4.** M23 J11
 - **5.** A23 B2114
 - **6.** A23 B2110
 - **7.** A23 B2115
 - 8. A23 Broxmead Lane
 - **9.** A23 A272
 - **10.** A23 A2300
 - **11.** A23 B2118
 - **12.** A23 B2117
 - **13.** A23 A281
 - **14.** A23 A273
- 1.1.3 The location of these junctions can be seen below in **Figure 1**.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024





1.2 Methodology

- 1.2.1 The merge diverge assessment has considered the following aspects:
 - Existing Conditions current layout type, number of mainline lanes upstream/ downstream.
 - Traffic Flow Scenarios Including the number of vehicles forecast on the mainline and merge/diverges for the 2019 Baseline, 2039 Reference Case and 2039 6m2 District Plan scenario, as well as the difference to identify traffic flow uplift (or slight reduction in certain instances).
 - Merge/ Diverge Diagrams demonstrating the layout types required for the three scenarios assessed.
 - O Commentary on the **layout trigger upgrades**.
 - Assessment of **feasibility of upgrade** where relevant.
- 1.2.2 The 14 junctions identified for the merge diverge assessment have been reviewed for the 2019 Base scenario, 2039 Reference Case (also referred to ref case) and 2039 District Plan scenario (also referred to as 6m2).
- 1.2.3 General arrangement drawings for the proposed mitigation schemes to form part of the Mid Sussex District Plan mitigation package are included within each relevant junction location in Chapter 2 and included at full scale in **Appendix A**.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



- 1.2.4 The assessment reviewed each junction using baseline and forecast traffic flow volumes (actual flows in vehicles)s to map onto DMRB CD 122 (Geometric design of grade separated junctions) figures 3.12a; 3.12b; 3.26a; 3.26b.
- 1.2.5 These graphs look at the mainline traffic flow against the diverge / merge traffic flow to advise the most appropriate slip road merge or diverge arrangement. When plotting these graphs, the existing layout was noted to compare against to highlight if the current layout type is within standard for the 2019 baseline traffic flow. This exercise was then undertaken for both 2039 Reference Case and 2039 Scenario 6m2.
- 1.2.6 The full analysis and associated merge/diverge assessment graphs are included for reference at **Appendix B**.
- 1.2.7 It is noted that the reference case includes committed development and highway infrastructure as well as background growth to 2039, acting as a baseline when assessing the impacts of development scenarios. The 2039 6m2 District Plan scenario includes the growth factored in the reference case as well as the trips generated from the developments proposed within the forthcoming District Plan.
- 1.2.8 The merge & diverge assessments identify if there is any potential requirement change for the type of slip road merge / diverge for each scenario. For each location potentially requiring a layout type change it is identified whether this is a result of uplift between the Reference Case and the 6m2 District Plan Scenario or whether the upgrade is already required in the Baseline or Reference Case. It has also been identified whether the potentially required change is associated with a merge / diverge type change or a change in the number of mainline lanes.
- 1.2.9 In order to further support the decision making for proposing mitigation measures, the absolute flow increases for each scenario have been evaluated to identify any significant increases as well as consideration of the proximity of each junction to the significant developments proposed in the District Plan.
- 1.2.10 This has resulted in a small number junctions and slip roads being identified which require potential upgrades from a result of change from Reference Case to Scenario 6m2 as a priority. These junctions were evaluated through design feasibility checks for available highway boundary space and limitations such as existing structures to assess if the required upgrades are feasible. Wherever possible, appropriate physical mitigation proposals have been developed which reflect the outcomes of the merge/diverge assessments; where hard constraints exist, alternative potential measures have been put forward which seek to minimize the effects of the additional District Plan traffic. Additional locations, following scoping with National Highways, have been assessed within Chapters 3 and 4. These locations focus on junctions where, even if the layout type upgrade is not triggered between the Reference Case to Scenario 6m2, National Highways have expressed the view that the traffic flow growth and/ or substandard existing conditions meant that a further safety check was necessary.

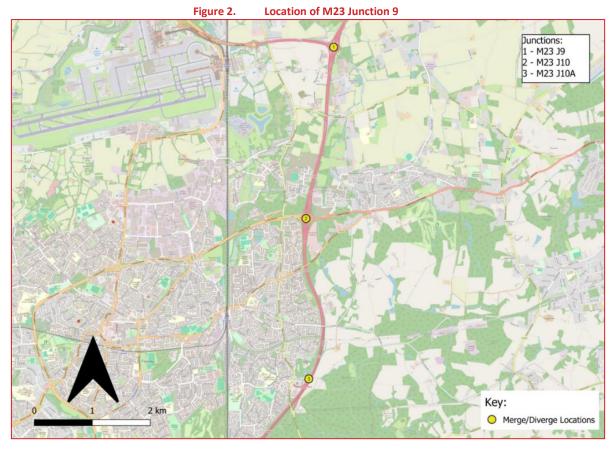
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2. MERGE DIVERGE ASSESSMENTS

2.1 M23 Junction 9

- 2.1.1 Junction 9 on the M23 includes four slip roads: the northbound on slip, the northbound off slip, the southbound on slip and the southbound off slip.
- 2.1.2 The M23 mainline at this junction has four lanes upstream and downstream in both directions, three lanes on the intermain with lane drops and gains on all arms. The location of the M23 Junction 9 is shown below in **Figure 2**, with the aerial view shown in **Figure 3**.



Map data ©2024 Google





Figure 3. Aerial view of M23 Junction Layout

©2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off Slip Diverge

The existing layout of the northbound off slip is Layout D Option 1. This arrangement can be 2.1.3 seen in Figure 4 below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

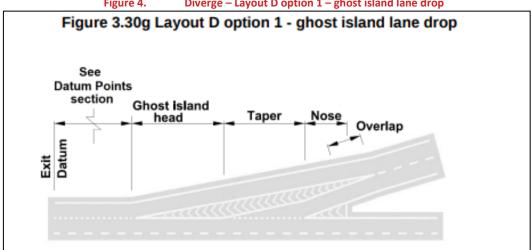


Figure 4. Diverge - Layout D option 1 - ghost island lane drop

Table 1 displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off slip diverge in the AM 2.1.4 and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 1. M23 Junction 9 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE BASELINE 2019 CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2514	2717	2897	3218	3000	3171	103	-47
Slip Road	1138	741	1566	890	1633	964	67	74

2.1.5 **Figure 5**2.10 show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



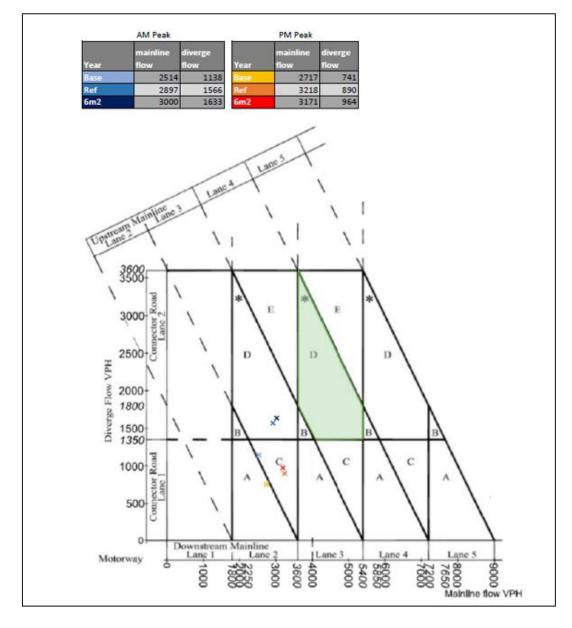


Figure 5. M23 Junction 9 Northbound Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline:

2.1.6 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type D layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.1.7 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type D diverge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Scenario 6m2

2.1.8 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type D layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Northbound On Slip Merge

2.1.9 The existing layout of the northbound on slip is Layout E Option 1 This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 6** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 3.14f Layout E Option 1 - lane gain with ghost island offside merge

Overlap Nose Taper Ghost island tail

Figure 6. Merge – Layout E option 1 – lane gain with ghost island offside merge

2.1.10 **Table 2** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

			REFEREN 20		6M2 S0	CENARIO	6M	ETWEEN 2- REF E 2039
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2514	2717	2897	3218	3000	3171	103	-47
Slip Road	1252	1586	1399	1369	1319	1324	-80	-45

Table 2. M23 Junction 9 Northbound On Slip Flow Data

2.1.11 **Figure 7** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



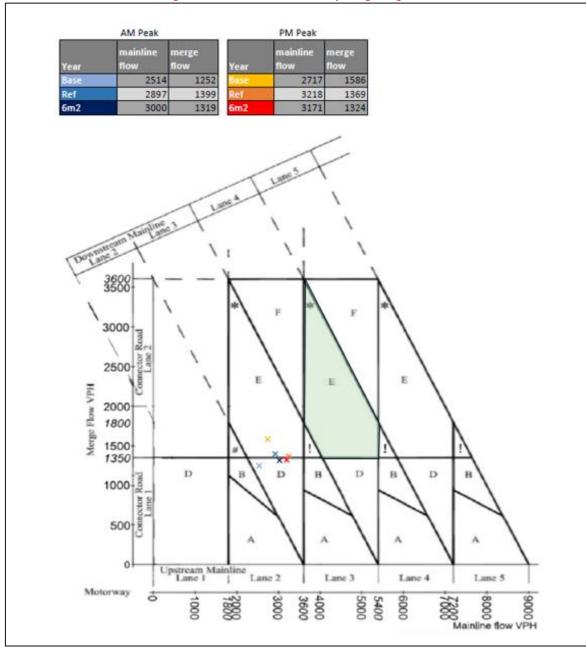


Figure 7. M23 Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline:

2.1.12 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type E layout merge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.1.13 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type E merge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Scenario 6m2

2.1.14 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type E layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Southbound Off Slip Diverge

2.1.15 The existing layout of the southbound off slip is Layout D Option 1. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 8** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

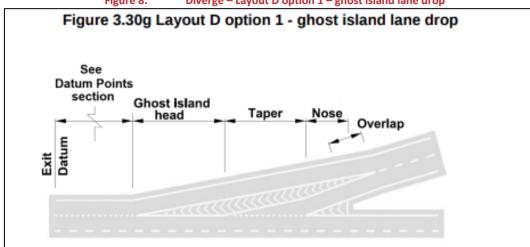


Figure 8. Diverge – Layout D option 1 – ghost island lane drop

2.1.16 **Table 3** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	3032	3147	3803	3472	3697	3431	-106	-41
Slip Road	1497	1179	1369	1712	1298	1674	-71	-38

Table 3. M23 Junction 9 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data

2.1.17 **Figure 9** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



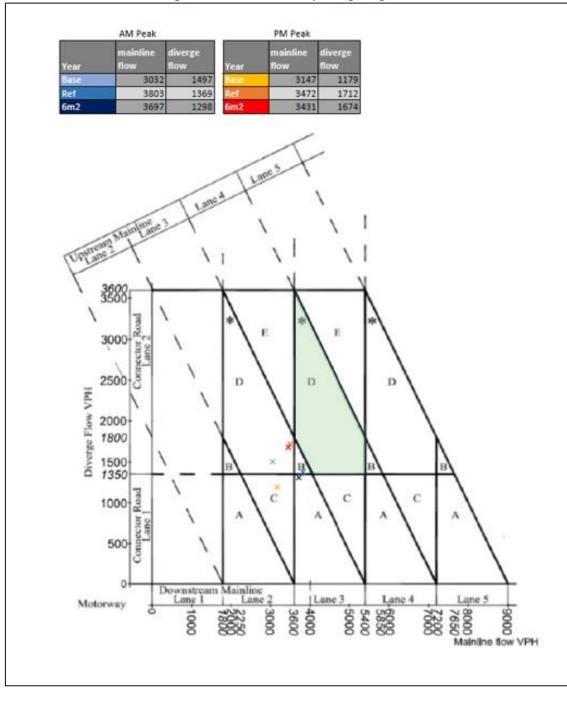


Figure 9. Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline:

2.1.18 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type D layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.1.19 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type D diverge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 19/ 160

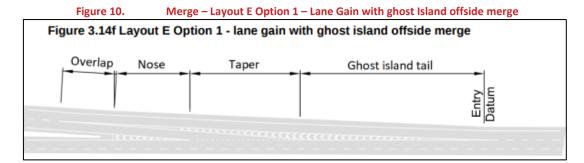


Scenario 6m2

2.1.20 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type D layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Southbound On Slip Merge

2.1.21 The existing layout of the southbound on slip is Layout E Option 1. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 10** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



2.1.22 **Table 4** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE 6M2-REF CASE BASELINE 2019 CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO 2039 AM PM **AM** PM AM PM AM PM 3697 Intermain 3032 3147 3803 3472 3431 -106 -41 1085 **Slip Road** 663 907 1551 961 1570 54 19

Table 4. M23 Junction 9 Southbound On Slip Flow Data

2.1.23 **Figure 11** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



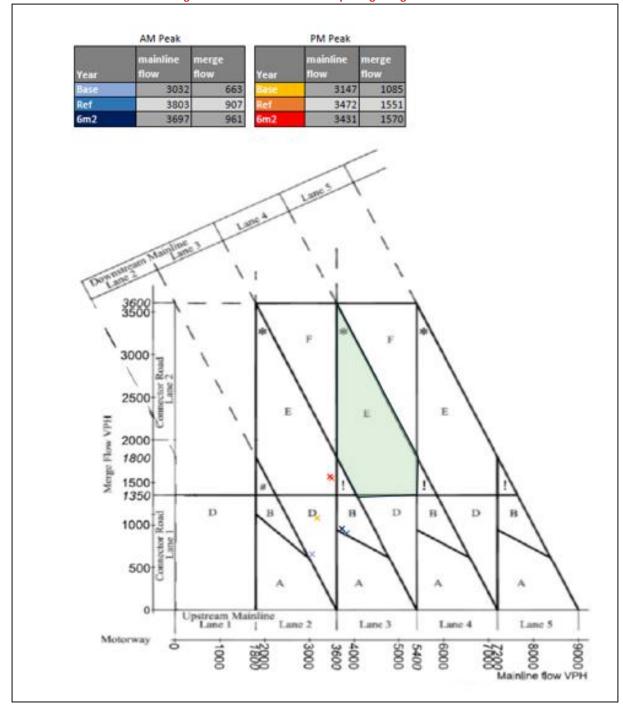


Figure 11. Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.1.24 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type E layout merge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2039 Reference Case

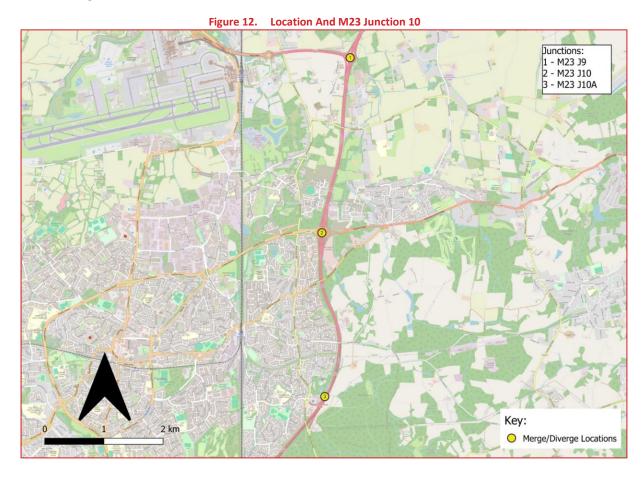
2.1.25 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type E merge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Scenario 6m2

2.1.26 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type E layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

2.2 M23 Junction 10

- 2.2.1 Junction 10 on the M23 includes four slip roads: the northbound on slip, the northbound off slip, the southbound on slip and the southbound off slip.
- 2.2.2 The M23 mainline at this junction in the northbound direction has three lanes upstream (south of junction) and 4 lanes downstream (north of junction). In the southbound direction, there is 4 lanes upstream (north of junction) and 3 lanes downstream (south of junction) The location of the M23 Junction 10 is shown below in **Figure 12** with the aerial view shown in **Figure 13**.



Mid Sussex District Plan

Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment GB01T24C55/RPT/02

Final Report 20/09/2024



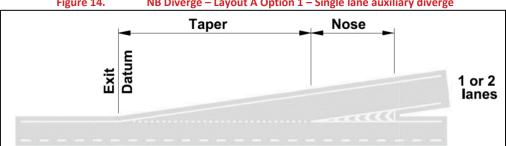


Figure 13. Aerial view of M23 Junction Layout

Imagery © 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data © 2024

Northbound Off Slip Diverge

2.2.3 The northbound off slip diverge is Layout A option 1 and this arrangement is shown in Figure 14 below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



NB Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Single lane auxiliary diverge Figure 14.

2.2.4 Table 5 displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 5. M23 Junction 10 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data

	BASELIN	NE 2019		RENCE 2039	6M2 SC	ENARIO	DIF. BE 6M2- RI 20	EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2805	2350	3470	2664	3525	2652	55	-12
Slip Road	1069	598	1411	1095	1397	1109	-14	14

2.2.5 **Figure 15** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



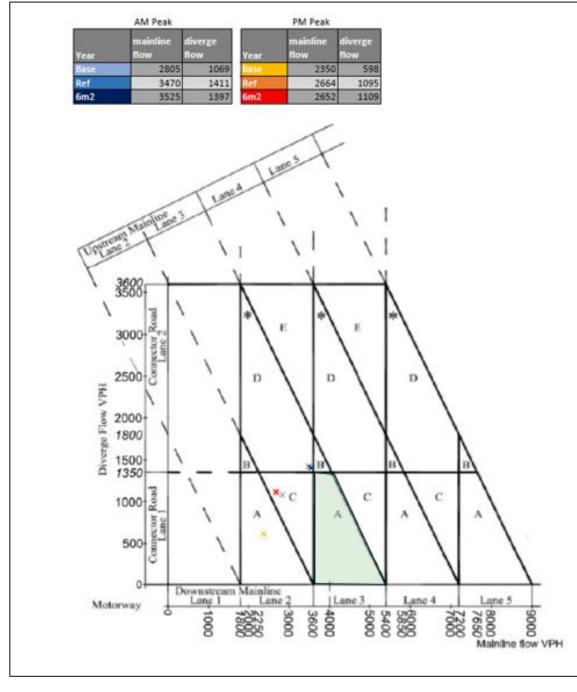


Figure 15. Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.2.6 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type A layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.2.7 The PM Reference Case flows show that the existing layout is adequate, but the AM flows indicate that the layout A diverge does not have adequate capacity. A layout D is therefore

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 25/160



required, which comprises a ghost island lane drop or an auxiliary lane drop as shown in Figure 16 and Figure 17.

Figure 16. Diverge - Layout B Option 1 - Ghost Island Diverge Figure 3.30g Layout D option 1 - ghost island lane drop See **Datum Points** section **Ghost Island** Overlap Exit Datum

Figure 3.30h Layout D option 2 - auxiliary lane lane drop **Taper Auxiliary lane** Nose

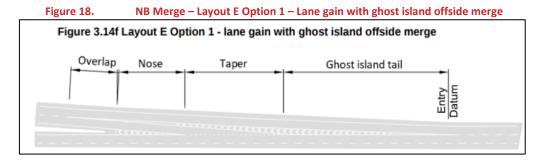
Diverge – Layout B Option 2 – Two Lane Auxiliary Diverge Figure 17.

Scenario 6m2

2.2.8 As per the reference case, the PM traffic levels can still be accommodated by the existing layout, but the AM flows continue to require an upgrade to a layout D lane drop arrangement. Whilst an upgrade to layout D is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic. As the requirement for both Reference Case and Scenario 6M2 are the same within the diverge layout type and consistent mainline lanes required.

Northbound On Slip Merge

2.2.9 The northbound on slip is a Layout E Option 1. This arrangement can be seen in Figure 18 taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.2.10 **Table 6** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Table 6. M23 Junction 10 Northbound On Slip Flow Data

	BASELII	NE 2019		RENCE 2039	6M2 SC	ENARIO	DIF. BE 6M2- RI 20	EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2805	2350	3470	2664	3525	2652	55	-12
Slip Road	846	1107	993	1443	1107	1482	114	39

2.2.11 **Figure 19** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



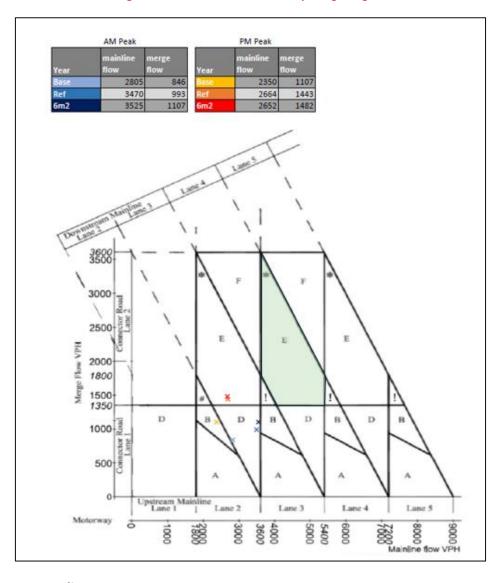


Figure 19. Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.2.12 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type E layout merge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.2.13 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type E merge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and merge.

Scenario 6m2

2.2.14 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type E layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Pa



Southbound Off Slip Diverge

2.2.15 The southbound off slip is Layout D option 1 and this arrangement can be seen in **Figure 20** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 20. SB Diverge – Layout D Option 1 – Ghost island lane drop

Figure 3.30g Layout D option 1 - ghost island lane drop

See
Datum Points
section
Ghost Island
head
Taper
Nose
Overlap

2.2.16 **Table 7** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE 6M2-REF CASE BASELINE 2019 CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO 2039 **AM** PM **AM PM AM PM PM AM** Intermain 2268 3162 2952 3765 2905 3704 -47 -61 Slip Road 1427 1070 1758 1258 1753 1298 -5 40

Table 7. M23 Junction 10 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data

2.2.17 **Figure 21** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



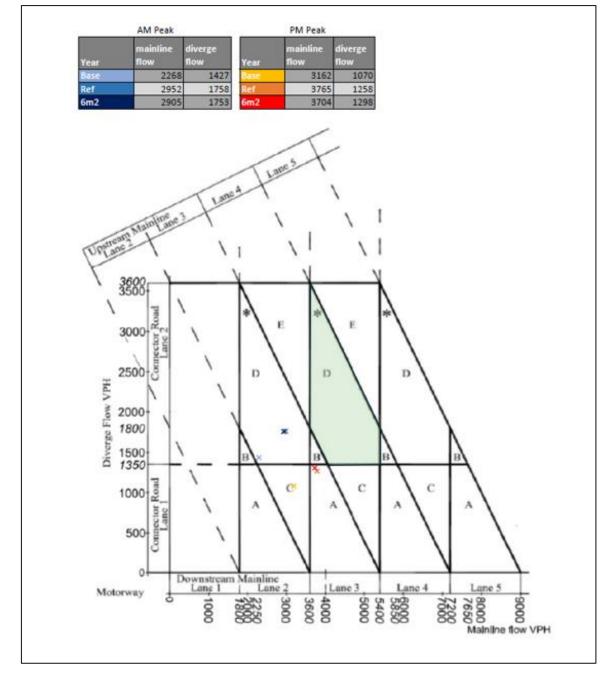


Figure 21. Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.2.18 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type D layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.2.19 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type D diverge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Pag

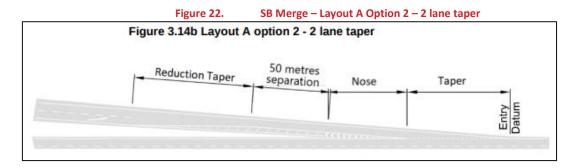


Scenario 6m2

2.2.20 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type D layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Southbound On Slip Merge

2.2.21 The southbound on slip is Layout A option 2 and this arrangement is shown in **Figure 22**, taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



2.2.22 **Table 8** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE 6M2- REF CASE **BASELINE 2019 CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO** 2039 AM PM AM PM AM PM **AM** PM Intermain 2268 2952 2905 3162 3765 3704 -47 -61 531 1197 Slip Road 1077 1181 1180 1185 103 4

Table 8. M23 Junction 10 Southbound On Slip Flow Data

2.2.23 **Figure 23** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



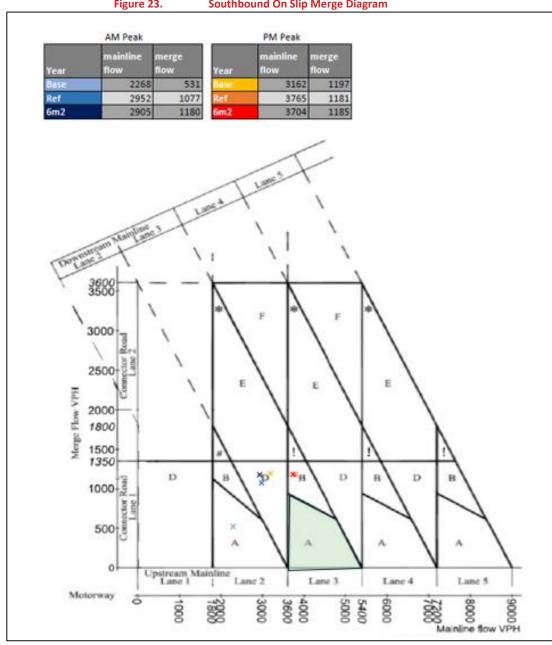


Figure 23. **Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram**

2019 Baseline

2.2.24 The Baseline 2019 flows shows that the existing layout A with three lanes on the mainline is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

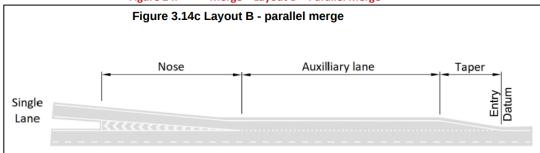
2039 Reference Case

2.2.25 Within the Reference Case the graph shows that the AM flows can be accommodated within the existing arrangement. However, for the PM flows, it shows a requirement for an upgrade to a layout B parallel merge the form of which is presented below in Figure 24.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 24. Merge – Layout B – Parallel Merge



Scenario 6m2

- 2.2.26 The Scenario 6m2 also shows that the AM can be accommodated by the existing layout, however the PM flows require a type B parallel merge. It is noted that whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocation no further upgrade is required in comparison to the Reference Case.
- 2.2.27 Whilst an upgrade to layout B parallel merge is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

2.3 M23 Junction 10A

- 2.3.1 Junction 10A on the M23 includes two slip roads: the northbound on slip and the southbound off slip.
- 2.3.2 The M23 mainline at this junction has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the M23 Junction 10A is shown below in **Figure 25**, with the aerial view shown in **Figure 26**.



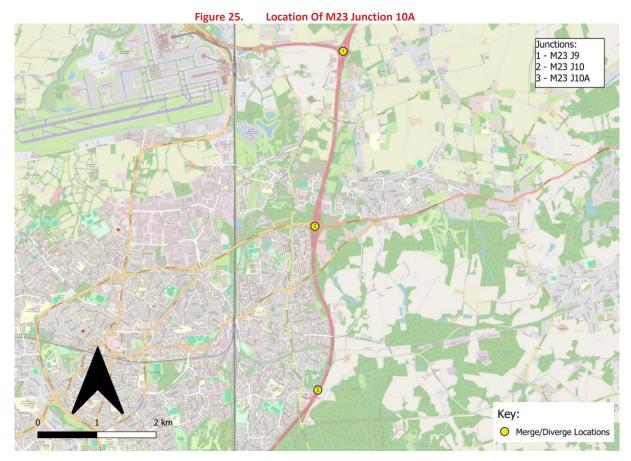


Figure 26. Aerial View Of M23 Junction 10A Layout



Imagery © 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data © 2024

Northbound On Slip Merge

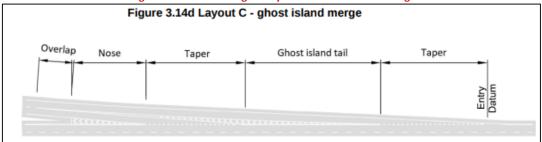
2.3.3 The northbound on slip is a Layout C ghost island merge. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 27** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page

Page 34/160



Figure 27. Merge – Layout C – Ghost Island Merge



2.3.4 **Table 9** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Table 9. Northbound On Slip Merge Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (Upstream)	3259	2637	4407	3488	4448	3498	41	10
Slip Road	615	311	474	272	474	263	0	-9

2.3.5 **Figure 28** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



Page 36/160

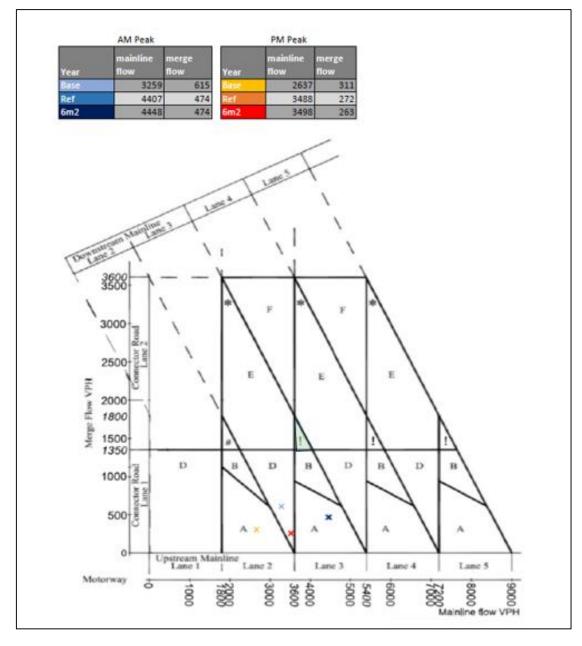


Figure 28. Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.3.6 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type C layout merge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.3.7 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type C merge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and merge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



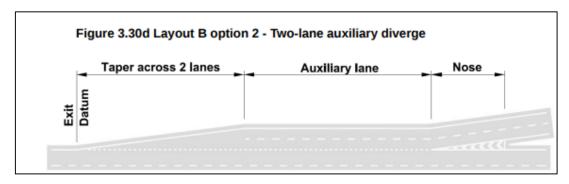
Scenario 6m2

2.3.8 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type C layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Southbound Off Slip Diverge

2.3.9 The southbound off slip is layout B option 2 Two lane auxiliary diverge. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 29** below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 29. Diverge – Layout B Option 2 – Lane Auxiliary Diverge



2.3.10 **Table 10** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

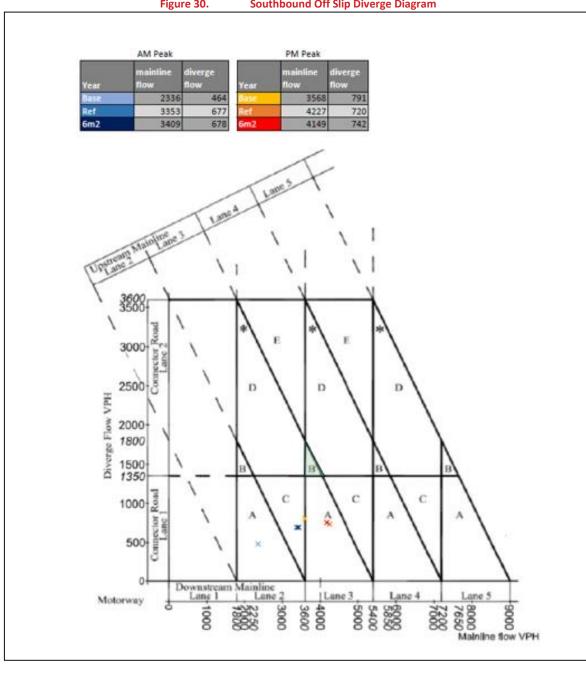
DIF. BETWEEN BASELINE REFERENCE **6M2-REF CASE** 2019 **CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO** 2039 **PM PM AM AM PM AM PM AM** Mainline 2336 3568 3353 4227 3409 4149 56 -78 (Upstream) 791 678 Slip Road 464 677 720 742 1 22

Table 10. Southbound Off Slip Diverge Flow Data

2.3.11 **Figure 30** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024





Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram Figure 30.

2.3.12 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type B layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.3.13 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type B diverge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



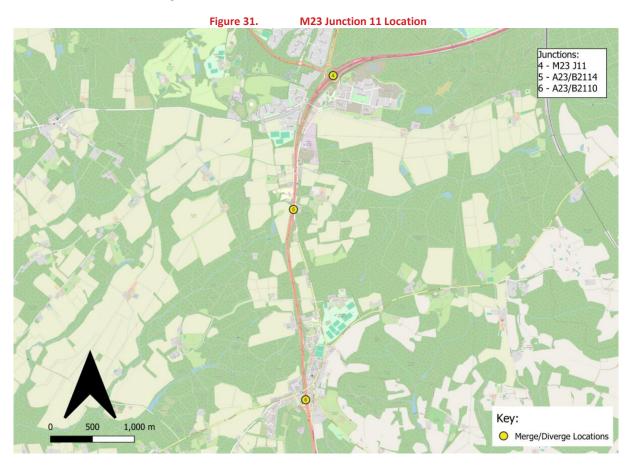
Page 39/160

Scenario 6m2

2.3.14 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Type B layout will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

2.4 M23 Junction 11

- 2.4.1 Junction 11 on the M23 includes four slip roads: the northbound on slip, the northbound off slip, the southbound on slip and the southbound off slip.
- 2.4.2 The M23 mainline at this junction has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the M23 Junction 11 is shown below in **Figure 31** with the aerial view shown in **Figure 32**.



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024





Figure 32. Aerial view of M23 Junction 11 Layout

© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

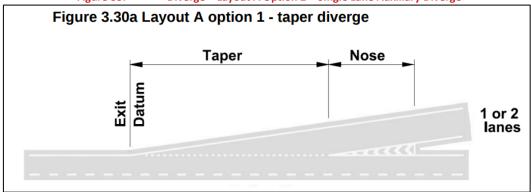
Northbound Off Slip Diverge

2.4.3 The northbound off slip diverge is a Layout A option 1 and this arrangement can be seen in **Figure 33** from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 33. Diverge – Layout A Option 2 – Single Lane Auxiliary Diverge



2.4.4 **Table 11** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Table 11. M23 Junction 11 Northbound Off Slip Flow data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SC	ENARIO	DIF. BE 6M2- RI 20	EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2371	1768	3408	2317	3488	2369	80	52
Slip Road	1407	1070	1745	1612	1883	1619	138	7

2.4.5 **Figure 34** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



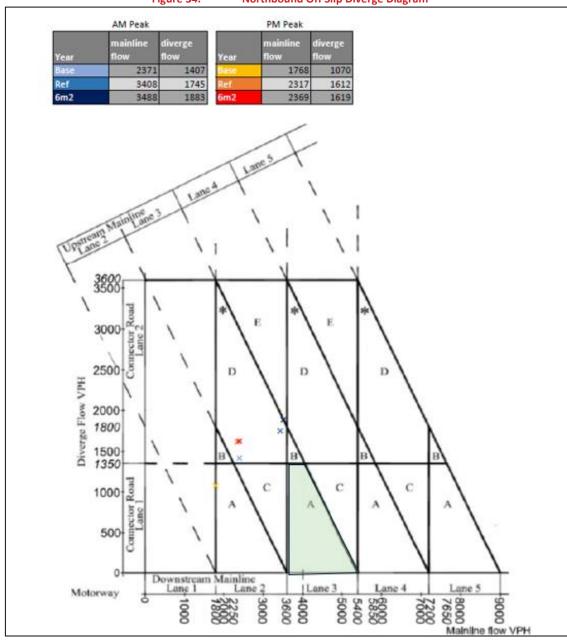


Figure 34. Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram

2.4.6 The PM 2019 Baseline flow shows that the existing layout is adequate, but the AM flows indicate that the Layout A diverge does not have adequate capacity. A layout D is required, either option 1 ghost island lane drop or option 2 auxiliary lane drop shown in **Figure 35** and **Figure 36** respectively.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 35. Diverge – Layout D option 1 – ghost island lane drop

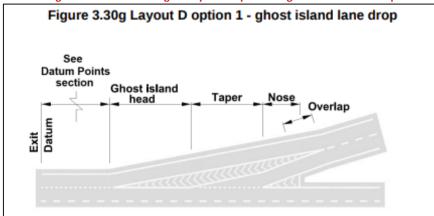
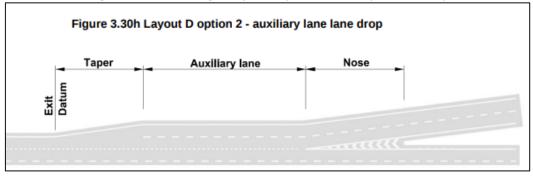


Figure 36. Diverge – Layout D Option 2 – auxiliary lane lane drop



2039 Reference Case

2.4.7 Within the Reference Case neither the AM or PM flow can be accommodated by the existing layout and similarly to the Baseline scenario require an upgrade to a layout D, either option 1 or 2.

Scenario 6m2

- 2.4.8 The Scenario 6m2 also shows that the AM or PM flows cannot be accommodated by the existing layout however it is noted that whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocation no further upgrade is required in comparison to the Reference Case.
- 2.4.9 Whilst an upgrade to Layout D is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic. As shown by there being no requirement change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2.

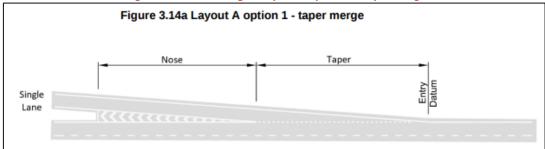
Northbound On Slip Merge

2.4.10 The northbound on slip is a Layout A Option 1. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 37** taken from the CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 37. Merge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Merge



2.4.11 **Table 12** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Table 12. M23 Junction 11 Northbound on slip flow data

	BASELIN	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		ENARIO	DIF. BE 6M2- RI 20	EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2371	1768	3408	2317	3488	2369	80	52
Slip Road	888	869	999	1171	960	1128	-39	-43

2.4.12 **Figure 38** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



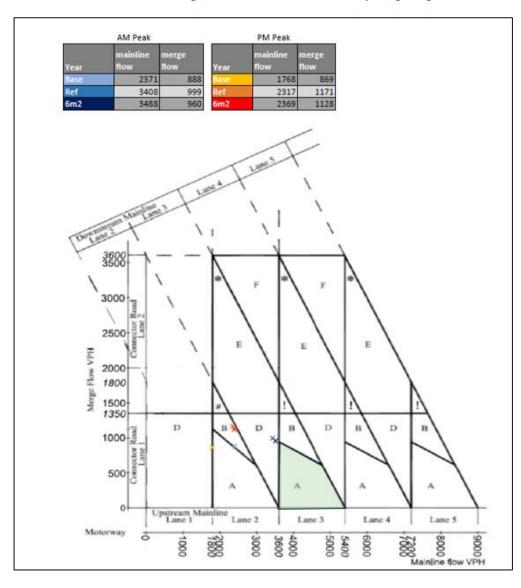


Figure 38. Northbound On Slip Merge Diagram

2.4.13 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type B layout merge is appropriate, and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.4.14 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Type B merge layout will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Scenario 6m2

2.4.15 The Scenario 6m2 also shows that the AM or PM flows can be accommodated by the existing layout, as the existing layout offers 3 lanes on the mainline.

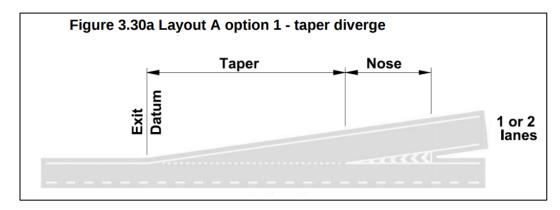
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Southbound Off Slip Diverge

2.4.16 The southbound off slip diverge is a Layout A option 1 and this arrangement can be seen in **Figure 39** from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 39. Diverge – Layout A Option 2 – Single Lane Auxiliary Diverge



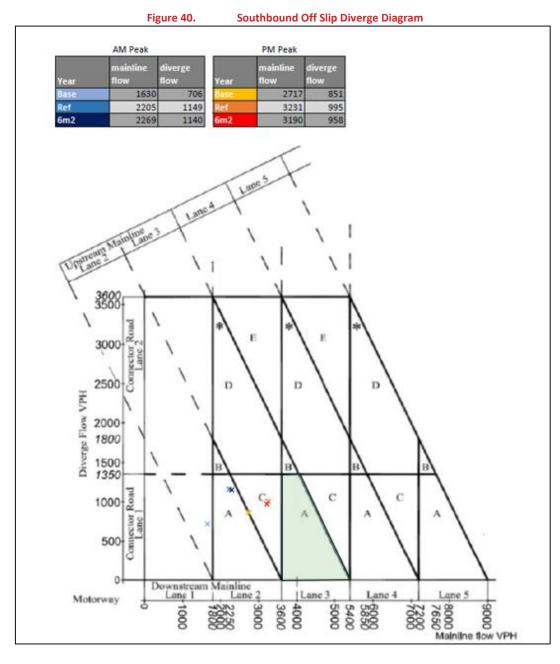
2.4.17 **Table 13** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off slip diverge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2.

Table 13. M23 Junction 11 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SC	ENARIO	DIF. BE 6M2- RI 20	F CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	1630	2717	2205	3231	2269	3190	64	-41
Slip Road	706	851	1149	995	1140	958	-9	-37

2.4.18 **Figure 40** show the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graphs. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.





2.4.19 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a Type A layout diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.4.20 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate a Layout A diverge will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both peaks. No change is required as there is capacity in both the existing mainline and diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



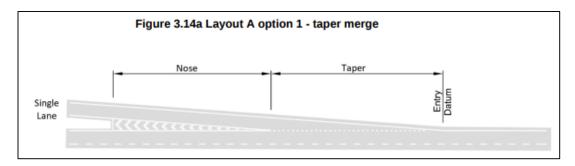
Scenario 6m2

2.4.21 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing Layout A diverge will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario for both AM and PM peaks.

Southbound On Slip Merge

2.4.22 The northbound on slip is a Layout A Option 1. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 41** taken from the CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 41. Merge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Merge



2.4.23 Table 14 displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on slip merge in the AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6m2

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE 6M2- REF CASE **BASELINE 2019 CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO** 2039 **AM** PM PM AM PM PM **AM AM** Intermain 1630 2717 2205 3231 2269 3190 64 -41 1690 1409 Slip Road 844 1221 1399 1758 10 68

Table 14. M23 Junction 11 Southbound On Slip Flow Data

2.4.24 **Figure 42** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graphs. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow/red crosses.



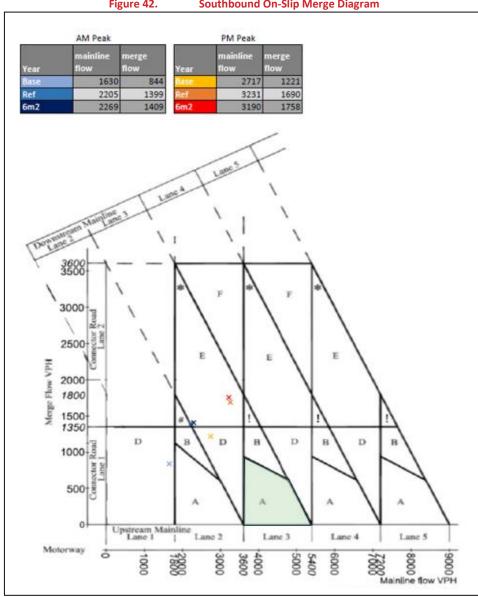


Figure 42. **Southbound On-Slip Merge Diagram**

2.4.25 The Baseline 2019 flows shows that the existing layout A with a three lane mainline is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for the existing traffic flows

2039 Reference Case

2.4.26 Within the Reference Case neither the AM or PM flow can be accommodated by the existing layout and require an upgrade to a layout E, either option 1 or 2 shown in Figure 43 and Figure 44 respectively.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 43. Merge – Layout E Option 1 - lane gain with ghost island offside merge

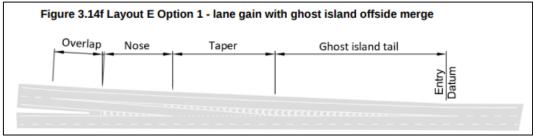
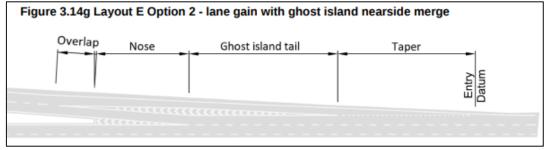


Figure 44. Merge – Layout E Option 2 – lane gain with ghost island nearside merge



Scenario 6m2

- 2.4.27 The Scenario 6m2 also shows that the AM or PM flows cannot be accommodated by the existing layout however it is noted that whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocation no further upgrade is required in comparison to the Reference Case.
- 2.4.28 Whilst an upgrade to Layout E is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

2.5 A23 – B2114 Junction

- 2.5.1 The junction of the A23 and B2114 comprises of a southbound off-slip only. The A23 mainline has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions at this junction.
- 2.5.2 The location of the A23 B2114 is shown below in **Figure 45**, with the aerial view shown in **Figure 46**.







© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

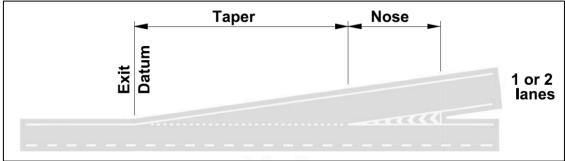
Southbound Off Slip Diverge:

2.5.3 The southbound off-slip is a type A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 47** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 47. Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge



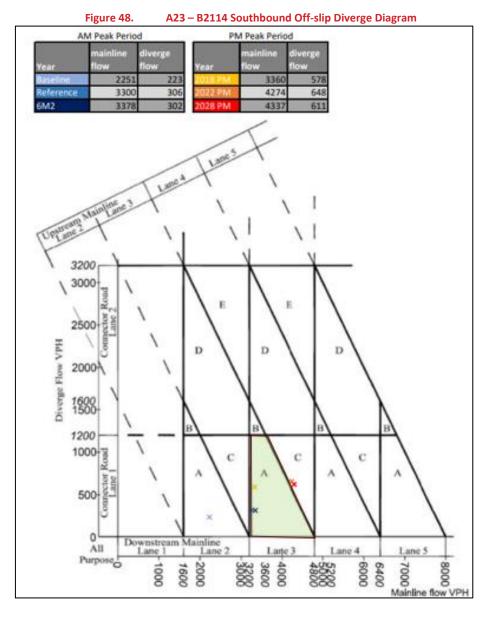
2.5.4 **Table 15** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 15. A23 – B2114 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (downstream)	2251	3360	3300	4274	3378	4337	78	63
Slip Road	223	578	306	648	302	611	-4	-37

2.5.5 **Figure 48** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.5.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient and that the existing layout is adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.5.7 The AM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper diverge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario. However, traffic flows in the PM slightly exceed the capacity of a layout A taper and therefore a layout C option 1 lane drop diverge is required to accommodate the PM traffic flows.

Scenario 6M2

2.5.8 The Scenario 6M2 diverge flows are slightly lower than the Reference Case flows and in the AM period the existing layout A diverge continues to be appropriate. As with the reference

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 53/ 160



case, the PM flows indicate that a layout Clane-drop configuration will be required. However, this change in requirement is not triggered by the impacts of additional District Plan traffic as there is no change in requirement between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2.

2.6 **A23 - B2110 Junction**

- 2.6.1 The B2110 junction on the A23 comprises of three slip roads: the northbound off and on-slips and the southbound on-slip.
- 2.6.2 The A23 mainline at this junction has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the A23 B2110 is shown below in Figure 49, with the aerial view shown in Figure 50.

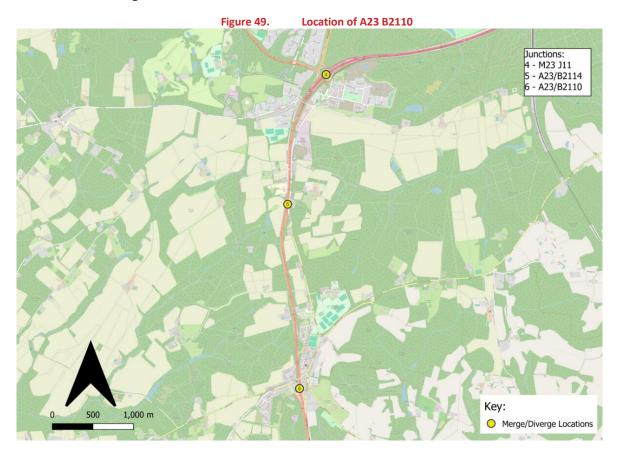


Figure 50. Aerial view of A23 B2110 Junction Layout



© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Pag

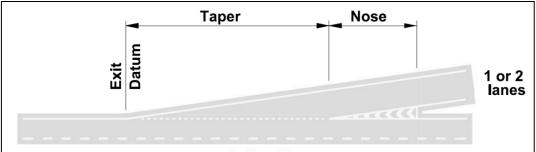
ige 54/160



Northbound Off-slip Diverge:

2.6.3 The northbound off-slip is a type A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 51** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.





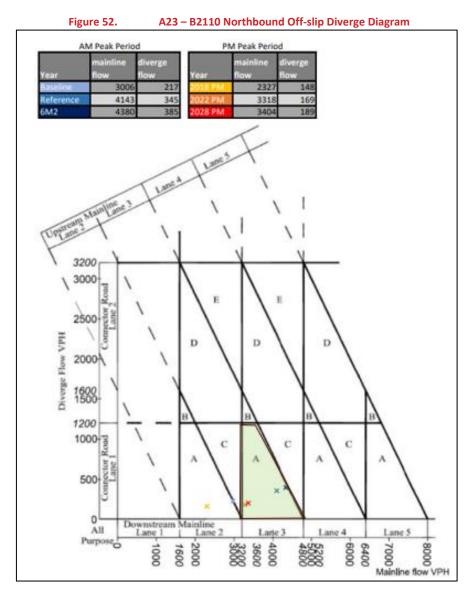
2.6.4 **Table 16** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 16. A23 - B2110 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASE	BASELINE 2019 REFERENCE CASE 2039			M2 IARIO	DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039		
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	3006	2327	4143	3318	4380	3404	237	86
Slip Road	217	148	345	169	385	189	40	20

2.6.5 **Figure 52** below shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.6.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.6.7 Similarly, both the AM and PM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper diverge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario.

Scenario 6M2

2.6.8 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario.

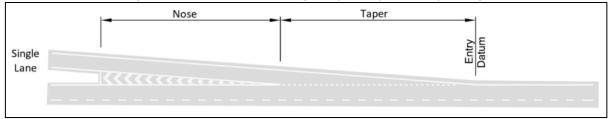
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Northbound On-slip Merge

2.6.9 The northbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 53** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 53. Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge



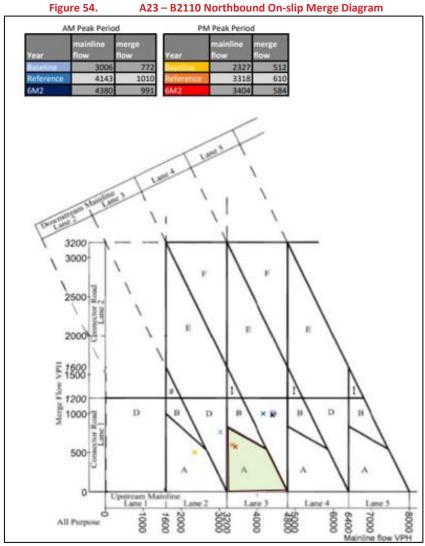
2.6.10 **Table 17** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 17. A23 - B2110 Northbound On-slip Flow Data

	BASELIN	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		ENARIO	DIF. BI 6M2- RI 2039	ETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	3006	2327	4143	3318	4380	3404	237	86
Slip Road	772	512	1010	610	991	584	-19	-26

2.6.11 **Figure 54** below shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.6.12 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.6.13 The PM Reference Case traffic levels can still be accommodated by the existing layout, but the AM flows indicate a requirement to upgrade to a layout D lane gain arrangement with an additional mainline lane being required downstream.

Scenario 6M2

2.6.14 Whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocations, this will not require a further upgrade in the merge arrangement for this junction in comparison to the 2039 Reference Case. The required upgrade to layout D lane gain is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic. This is due to there being no change in requirement between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Southbound On-slip Merge

2.6.15 The southbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 55** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 55. Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge

Nose

Taper

Single
Lane

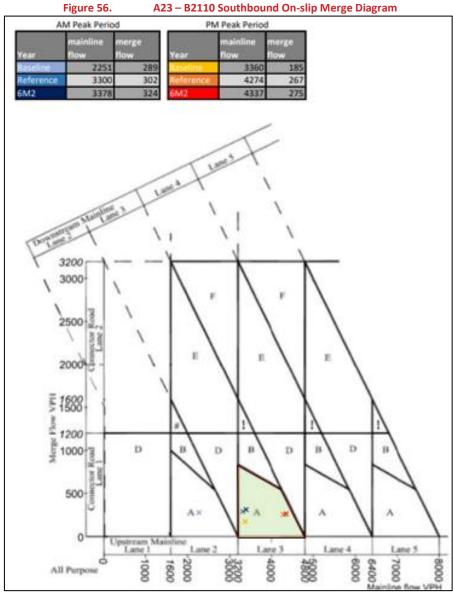
2.6.16 **Table 18** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE CASE BASELINE 2019 6M2 SCENARIO 6M2-REF CASE 2039 2039 PM **AM** PM PM **AM AM** PM **AM** Mainline 2251 3360 3300 4274 3378 4337 63 78 (Upstream) 302 324 22 **Slip Road** 289 185 267 275 8

Table 18. A23 - B2110 Southbound On-slip Flow Data

2.6.17 **Figure 56** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.6.18 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.6.19 The AM and PM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario.

Scenario 6M2

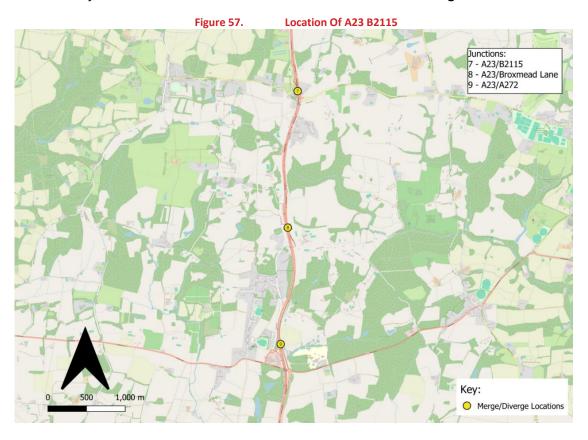
2.6.20 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.7 A23 – B2115 Junction

2.7.1 The B2115 junction on the A23 comprises of merge and diverge movements in both directions. The A23 mainline has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions at this junction. The location of the A23 B2115 is shown below in **Figure 57.**



2.7.2 The aerial view of the A23/B2115 junction northbound slips is shown in **Figure 58** and the southbound slips are shown in **Figure 59**.



Figure 58. Aerial view of A23 B2115 Junction Northbound Layout

© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



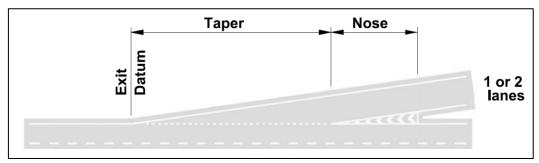
Figure 59. Aerial view of A23 B2115 Junction Southbound Layout

© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off-slip Diverge:

2.7.3 The northbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in Figure 60 taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 60. Northbound Diverge - Layout A option 1 - Taper Diverge



2.7.4 Table 19 below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 19. A23 – B2115 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASE 20	ELINE 19	REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BE 6M2- RI 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2938	2280	4162	3276	4413	3374	251	98
Slip Road	234	116	292	136	308	160	16	24

2.7.5 Figure 61 shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



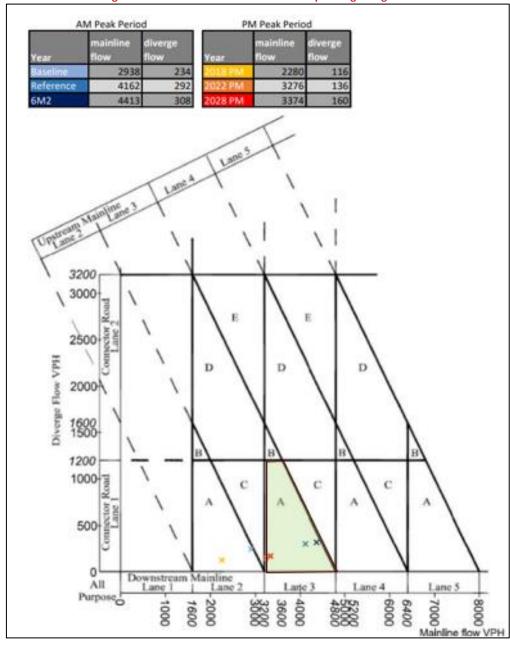


Figure 61. A23 – B2115 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram

2.7.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.7.7 Similarly, both the AM and PM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper diverge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

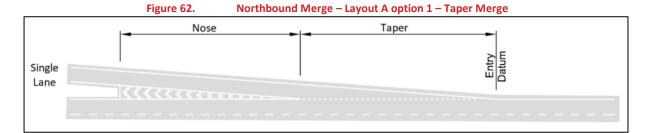


Scenario 6M2

2.7.8 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario.

Northbound On-slip Merge

2.7.9 The northbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 62** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



2.7.10 **Table 20** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN **BASELINE** REFERENCE CASE **6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE 2019 2039 2039 AM **PM** AM PM **AM** PM **AM** PM Intermain 2938 2280 4162 3276 4413 3374 251 98 Slip Road 284 195 325 211 351 219 26 8

Table 20. A23 - B2115 Northbound On-slip Flow Data

2.7.11 **Figure 63** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



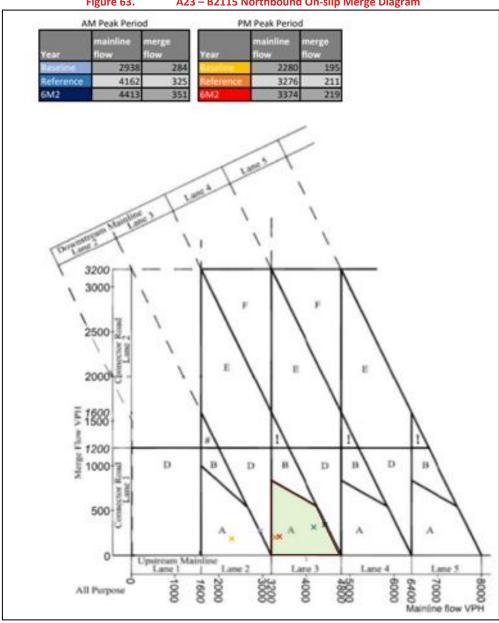


Figure 63. A23 - B2115 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram

2.7.12 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.7.13 Similarly, both the AM and PM peak Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

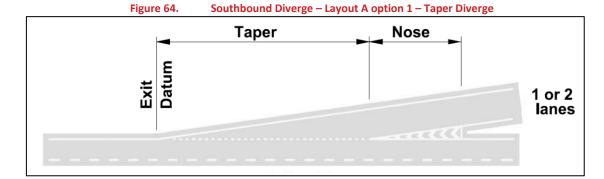


Scenario 6M2

2.7.14 Whilst there is a small increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario.

Southbound Off-slip Diverge

2.7.15 The southbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 64** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



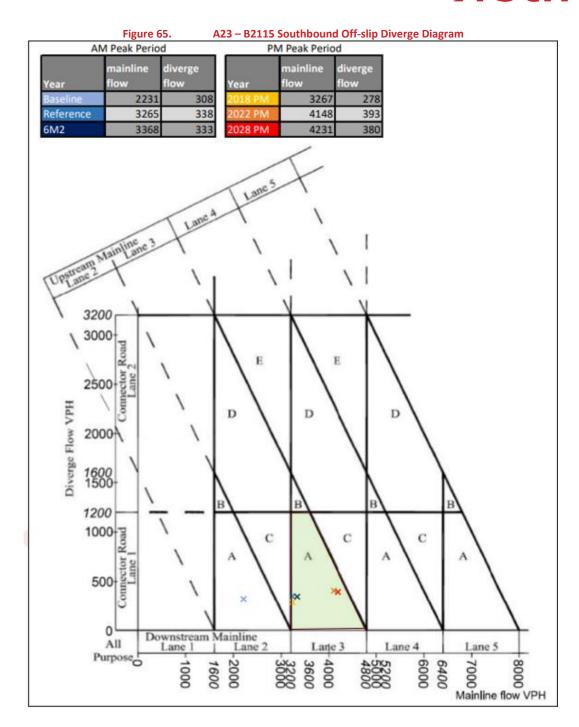
2.7.16 **Table 21** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

		REFERENCE CASE 6M2 S 2019				NARIO		BETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2231	3267	3265	4148	3368	4231	103	83
Slip Road	308	278	338	393	333	380	-5	-13

Table 21. A23 – B2115 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data

2.7.17 **Figure 65** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.7.18 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.7.19 The Reference Case traffic flows for both the AM and PM peak indicate a layout A taper diverge will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 67/ 160

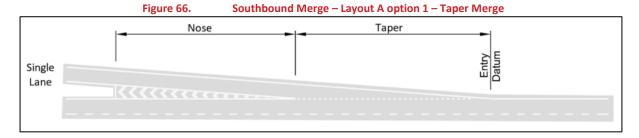


Scenario 6M2

2.7.20 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario.

Southbound On-slip Merge:

2.7.21 The southbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 66** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



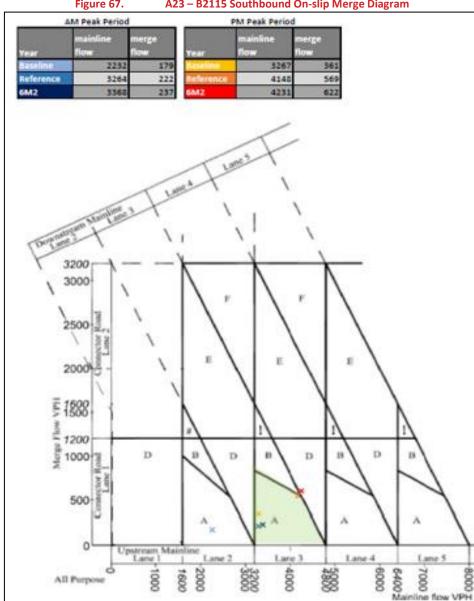
2.7.22 **Table 22** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE CASE BASELINE 2019 6M2 SCENARIO 6M2-REF CASE 2039 2039 **AM** PM **AM** PM **AM** PM AM **PM** Intermain 2232 3267 3264 4148 3368 4231 104 83 **Slip Road** 179 361 222 569 237 622 15 53

Table 22. A23 - B2115 Southbound On-slip Flow Data

2.7.23 **Figure 67** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





A23 - B2115 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram Figure 67.

2.7.24 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.7.25 The AM and PM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario. However, it is noted that if the forecasted merge flow is higher than anticipated the existing layout would no longer be appropriate.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

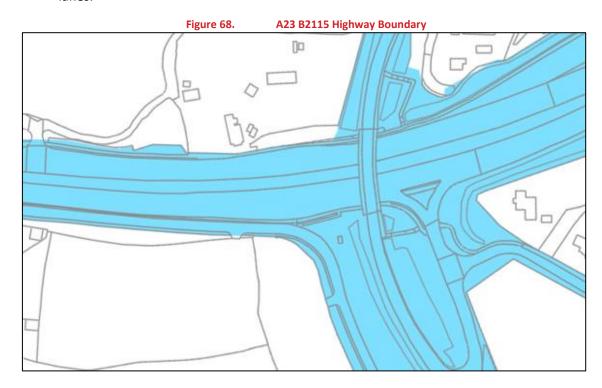


Scenario 6M2

- 2.7.26 The PM flows indicate that a layout A taper merge with three mainline lanes is sufficient. The PM Scenario 6M2 flows indicate a type D lane gain merge is required as well as an additional lane on the downstream mainline. The PM scenario takes precedence in this scenario.
- 2.7.27 There is a requirement change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2, where the requirement changes from type A with three mainline lanes to a type D with three lanes upstream and four lanes downstream. There is a need to investigate the feasibility for a layout upgrade at this location as a result of the small amount of traffic growth associated with the District Plan.

DMRB Assessment Upgrade Feasibility

2.7.28 The highway boundary at this location can be seen in blue on the **Figure 68** below. For the southbound on slip merge, there is available highway space. However this is taken up by Brighton Road, which limits any ability to upgrade the merge type or provide any additional lanes.



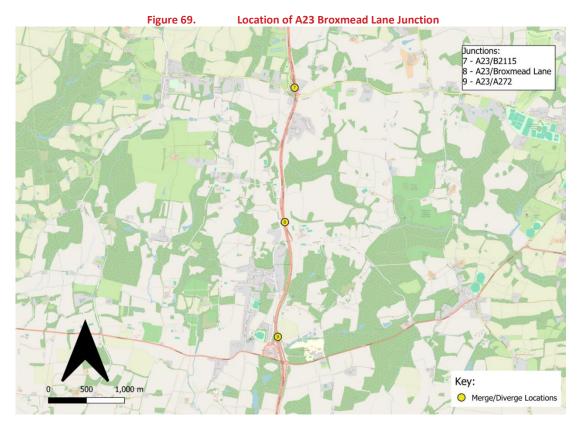
- 2.7.29 Given the constraints with the available highway land and space, an upgrade to type D lane gain with an additional mainline lane is unfeasible. This space constraint also limits intermediate upgrades to type B or C (auxiliary lane and ghost island merges). Therefore, no further consideration for upgrade or design work has been undertaken.
- 2.7.30 It is noted that across both the merge and the intermain there is only an increase of 119 (3%) total vehicles in the AM and 136 (3%) total vehicles in the PM. We do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.8 A23-Broxmead lane Junction

- 2.8.1 The A23 junction with Broxmead Lane, to the north of Bolney, Haywards Heath comprises of three slip roads, the northbound off and on-slips and the southbound on-slip.
- 2.8.2 The A23 mainline at this junction has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the A23 Broxmead Lane is shown below in **Figure 69**, with the aerial views of the slip roads shown in **Figure 70**Figure **70** and **Figure 71**.







© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Aerial view of A23 broameau Laire Not tribuding Off-ship

Figure 71. Aerial view of A23 Broxmead Lane Northbound On-slip

© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off-slip Diverge

2.8.3 The Northbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 72** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

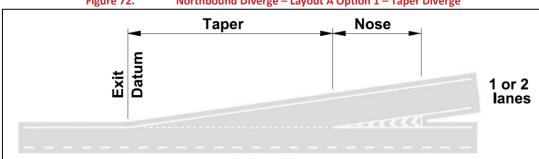


Figure 72. Northbound Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Diverge

2.8.4 **Table 23** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the mainline A23 in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 23. A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	_	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		VI2 IARIO		ETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	3173	2395	4454	3412	4721	3535	267	123
Slip Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2.8.5 It should be noted that the Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model does not include traffic flows for the northbound slip roads at this junction and thus these cannot be used for this assessment. The assessment has been based on A23 traffic flows only for the comparison between Baseline, Reference Case and Scenario 6m2 impacts on the mainline.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.8.6 **Figure 73** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

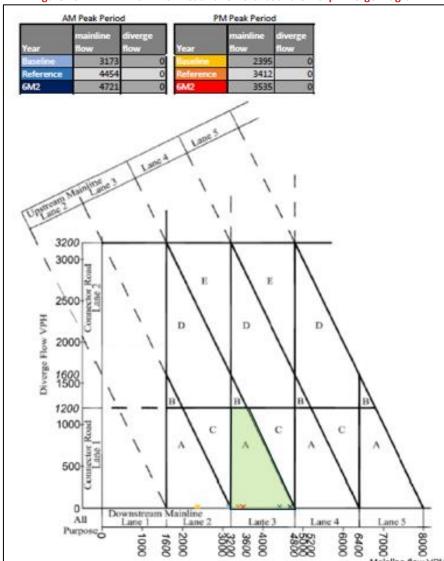


Figure 73. A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline:

2.8.7 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge with two lanes upstream and two lanes downstream is required for the existing traffic flows and thus the existing layout is appropriate.

2039 Reference Case

2.8.8 The Reference Case traffic flows indicate the existing layout A taper diverge is likely to continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario in both the AM and PM peaks. However, in the AM peak this will be dependent on the traffic flows on the off-slip being less than approximately 550 vehicles.

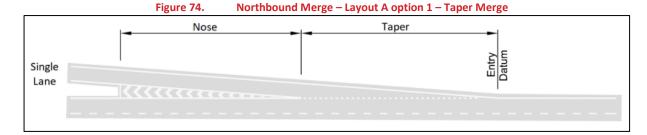
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.8.9 In the 6M2 scenario, the mainline traffic flows indicate that the existing layout A diverge is likely to continue to be appropriate but again this is dependent on the slip road traffic flows for the AM peak. In this instance, slip road traffic flows of over approximately 100 vehicles may trigger the need for a layout change. However, given the forecast routing from District Plan growth this is not expected to materialize as a result of District Plan allocations and therefore no further investigation is considered necessary.

Northbound On-slip Merge

2.8.10 The northbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 74** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



2.8.11 **Table 24** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

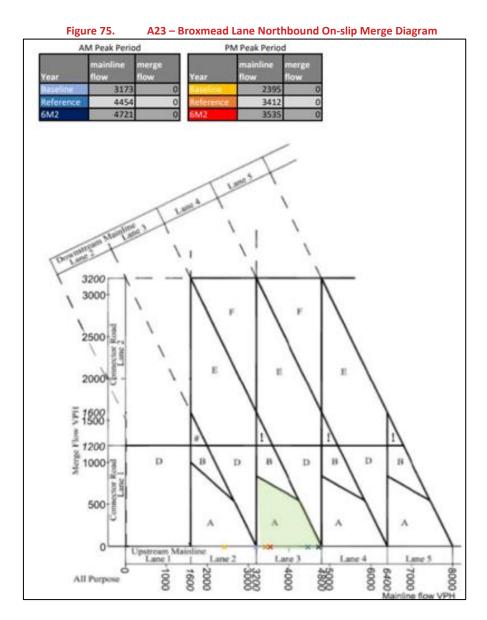
		BASELINE 2019			6M SCEN <i>!</i>		DIF. BET 6M2- REI 2039	TWEEN F CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	3173	2395	4454	3412	4721	3535	267	123
Slip Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24. A23 – Broxmead Lane Northbound On-slip Flow Data

- 2.8.12 It should be noted that the Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model does not include traffic flows for the northbound slip roads at this junction and thus these cannot be used for this assessment. The assessment has been based on A23 traffic flows only for the comparison between Baseline, Reference Case and Scenario 6m2 impacts.
- 2.8.13 **Figure 75** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024





2.8.14 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows shows a layout A taper merge with two upstream and downstream lanes would be sufficient to accommodate existing traffic. Thus, the existing layout A with three upstream and downstream lanes is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.8.15 The AM Reference Case flows indicate that the existing layout A taper merge will continue to be sufficient for this scenario. However, for the AM peak, if the slip road flows are more than approximately 300 vehicles, may trigger the need for a layout change.

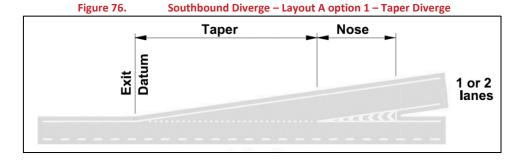
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



- 2.8.16 In the 6M2 scenario, the mainline traffic flows indicate that the existing layout A merge is likely to continue to be appropriate, but this will be dependent on the slip road traffic flows.
- 2.8.17 In this instance, slip road traffic flows in the AM peak of over approximately 100 vehicles may trigger the need for a layout change. However, given the forecast routing from District Plan growth this is not expected to materialize as a result of District Plan allocations and therefore no further investigation is considered necessary.

Southbound Off-slip Diverge

2.8.18 The southbound off-slip is also a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 76** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



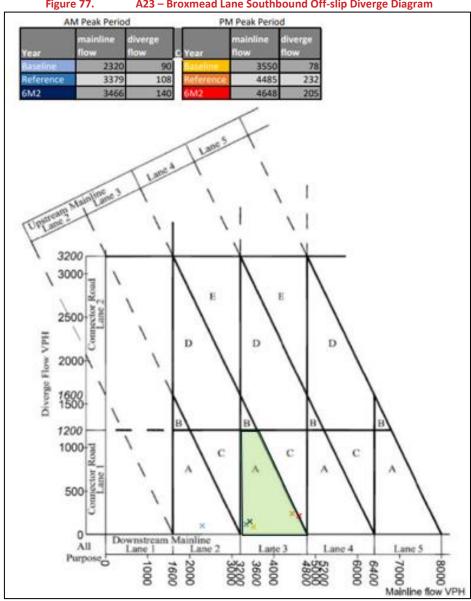
2.8.19 **Table 25** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. **BETWEEN BASELINE** REFERENCE **6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE 2019 **CASE 2039** 2039 **AM** PM **AM** PM **AM** PM PM **AM** Mainline 3466 2320 3550 3379 4485 4648 87 163 (Downstream) Slip Road 90 78 108 232 140 205 32 -27

Table 25. A23 - Broxmead Lane Southbound Off-slip Flow Data

2.8.20 **Figure 77** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





A23 – Broxmead Lane Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram Figure 77.

2.8.21 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge with three upstream and three downstream lanes is required in order to accommodate the higher PM flows. Thus, the existing layout is more than adequate for baseline traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.8.22 The existing layout remains appropriate in the Reference Case for both the AM and PM peak, with the PM peak again having higher traffic flows.

Scenario 6M2

2.8.23 Again, the PM peak shows higher traffic flows in the PM peak, although slip road flows do decrease slightly in the 6m2 scenario. In this instance the existing layout A taper diverge will

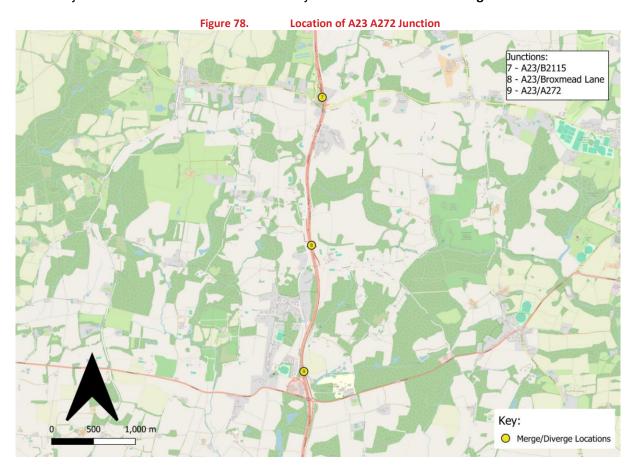
Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 77/160



continue to accommodate forecast 6m2 traffic levels. As there is no requirement change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2, no further mitigation works have been considered.

2.9 A23-A272 Junction

2.9.1 The A272 junction on the A23 comprises of merge and diverge movements in both directions. The A23 mainline has three lanes upstream and downstream in both directions at this junction. The location of the A23 A272 junction is shown below in **Figure 78.**



2.9.2 The aerial view of the A23/A272 junction northbound slips and southbound off-slip is shown in **Figure 79** and the southbound on-slip is shown in **Figure 80.**

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 79. Aerial View of A23 A272 Northbound Slips and Southbound Off-slip



Imagery ©2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data ©2024

Figure 80. Aerial View of A23 A272 Southbound On-slip

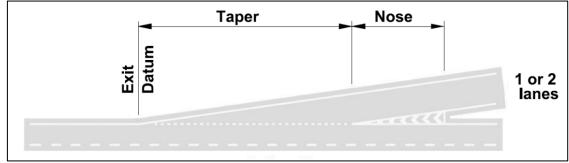


Imagery ©2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data ©2024

Northbound Off-slip Diverge:

2.9.3 The northbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 81** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 81. Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge



2.9.4 **Table 26** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

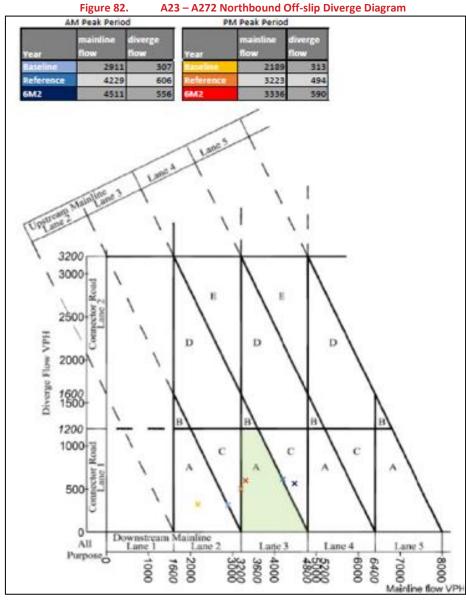


Table 26. A23 – A272 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASELIN	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO		ENARIO	DIF. BI 6M2- RI 2039	ETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2911	2189	4229	3223	4511	3336	282	113
Slip Road	307	313	606	494	556	590	-50	96

2.9.5 **Figure 82** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.9.6 The 2019 AM and PM Baseline flows indicate that the existing layout A taper diverge arrangement with three upstream and three downstream lanes is more than adequate for accommodating the existing baseline traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.9.7 Similarly, the Reference Case traffic flows can also be accommodated using the existing layout.

Scenario 6M2

2.9.8 Whilst PM traffic flows can be accommodated by the existing layout in the 6m2 scenario, the AM flows are forecast to increase to a level which will require a layout upgrade for the off slip to a layout C lane drop arrangement, with four lanes upstream and three lanes

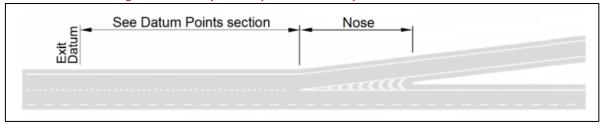
Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 81/160



downstream. This upgrade would require the construction of an additional lane on the mainline upstream of the diverge.

2.9.9 **Figure 83** shows the Layout of Type C, as taken from figure 3.30e from the DMRB.

Figure 83. Layout C – Option 1 – Land Drop with 1-lane Connector Road



2.9.10 The difference from the ref case to 6m2 is the additional lane upstream and the change from a taper diverge to a lane drop.

DMRB Assessment Upgrade Feasibility

2.9.11 The A23 upstream of the diverge runs over an overpass structure (see **Figure 84** below) meaning the construction of an additional lane would require significant work and costs.



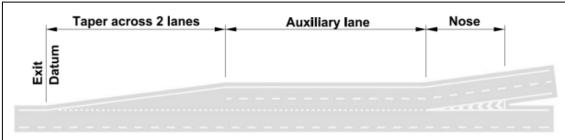
Image capture: Jul 2024 ©2024 Google

2.9.12 Annex (DMRB) states that a layout B auxiliary lane can be used instead of a layout C. **Figure 85** shows a Layout B two lane auxiliary diverge.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 85. Layout B – Option 2 – Two-lane Auxiliary Diverge

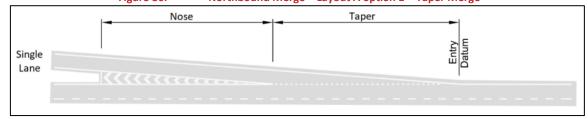


- 2.9.13 Due to the overpass, an auxiliary lane would also not be feasible. Therefore, physical geometric improvement measures at this junction are not feasible and would not be taken forward.
- 2.9.1 The importance of maintaining the safe and efficient operation of the SRN is recognized and consideration could be given to early warning to alert drivers of the imminent diverge after the overbridge and/or the likelihood of busy conditions during peak hours. Future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.
 - 2.9.2 Further detail on additional assessments to demonstrate that the District Plan impacts are not considered "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF is provided in section 4.1.5-4.1.9 of this Report. Additionally, a COVID sensitivity test is presented in Chapter 3 which under the reduced traffic flow demand means a layout upgrade is not triggered at this diverge location.

Northbound On-slip Merge

2.9.3 The northbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 86** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 86. Northbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge



2.9.4 **Table 27** below table displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 27. A23 – A272 Northbound On-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039 6M2 SCENARIO		ENARIO		ETWEEN EF CASE	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2911	2189	4229	3223	4511	3336	282	113
Slip Road	261	206	225	189	211	198	-14	9

2.9.5 **Figure 87** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



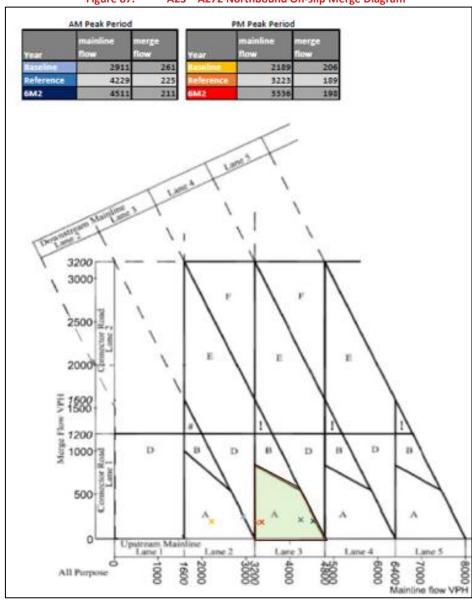


Figure 87. A23 – A272 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram

2.9.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge with three lanes upstream and downstream is suitable and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.9.7 Similarly, both the AM and PM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge will continue to be sufficient.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.9.8 Whilst there is a small increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, the existing layout A taper will continue to be the appropriate layout for the merge in this scenario.

Southbound Off-slip Diverge

2.9.9 The southbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 88** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

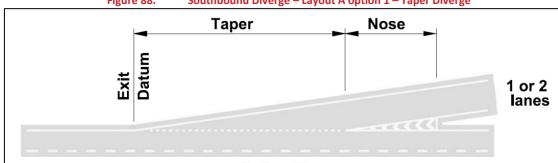


Figure 88. Southbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge

2.9.10 **Table 28** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

	BASELIN	NE 2019	REFER CASE		6M2 SCE	ENARIO		ETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2086	3212	3112	4143	3176	4241	64	98
Slip Road	235	339	266	342	289	406	23	64

Table 28. A23 A272 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data

2.9.11 **Figure 89** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



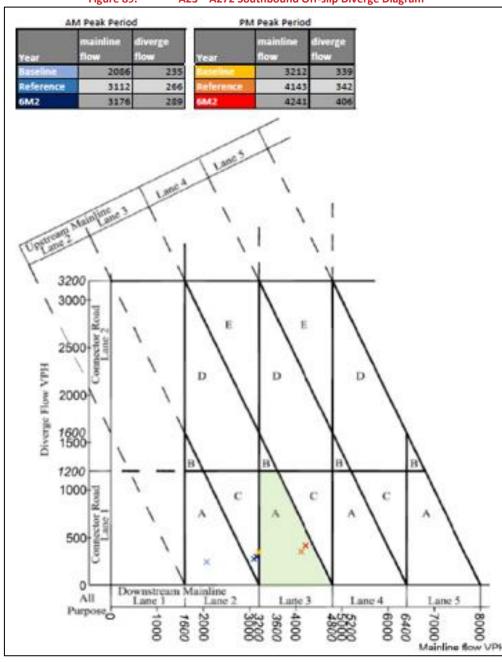


Figure 89. A23 – A272 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram

2.9.12 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is appropriate and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.9.13 The Reference Case traffic flows for both the AM and PM peak indicates a layout A taper diverge will continue to offer sufficient capacity for this scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 87/ 160

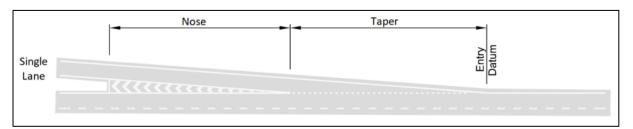


2.9.14 Whilst there is an increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, particularly in the PM peak, the existing layout A taper diverge will continue to be the appropriate layout for the diverge in this scenario.

Southbound On-slip Merge:

2.9.15 The southbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 90** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 90. Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge



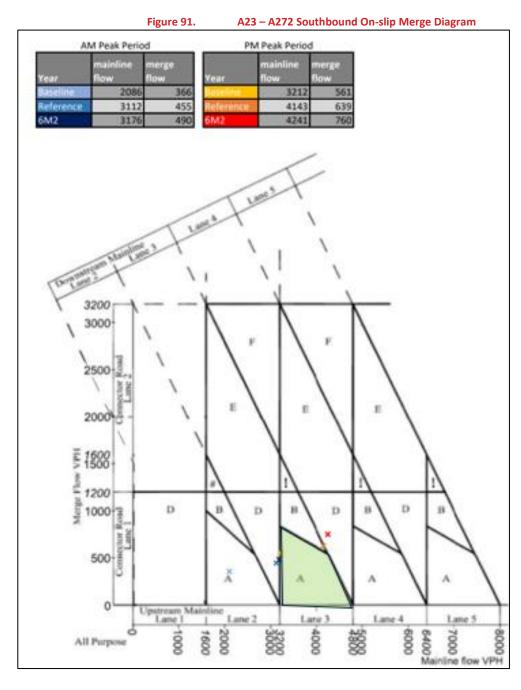
2.9.16 **Table 29** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. **BETWEEN REFERENCE BASELINE 2019 6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE **CASE 2039** 2039 AM PM **AM PM AM** PM **AM** PM Intermain 2086 3212 3112 4143 3176 4241 64 98 **Slip Road** 693 490 366 561 455 760 35 67

Table 29. A23 A272 Southbound On-Slip Flow Data

2.9.17 **Figure 91** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.9.18 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge with three lanes upstream and downstream is suitable and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.9.19 The forecast increases in traffic in the Reference Case PM peak are sufficient to trigger a requirement for an upgrade to the merging arrangement for the southbound merge, and a layout B parallel merge will be required in this scenario.

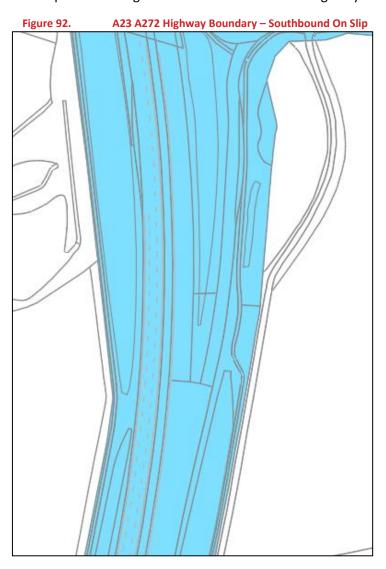
Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 89/ 160



2.9.20 The increase in traffic growth in the 6m2 scenario are sufficient to trigger a further upgrade requirement at the southbound merge. In the PM scenario a layout D lane gain arrangement will be required with three upstream lanes and four downstream lanes.

DMRB Assessment Upgrade Feasibility

2.9.21 The highway boundary at this location can be seen in blue on **Figure 92** below. For the southbound on slip there is a significant amount of available highway boundary space.



- 2.9.22 However, the upgrade would require the construction of an additional mainline lane on the A23 downstream of the merge. Taking the A23 up to four lanes south of this junction. This would require significant works and costs. Due to this it would be unfeasible to provide the full layout D and additional lane, therefore an intermediate measure has been considered.
- 2.9.23 Within the Annex to CD122 it is stated that where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD122 layout can be substituted as described by Layout B can be used instead of Layout D.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 90/160



2.9.24 As a layout B is what is required in the Reference Case, there would be no further change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2. As requested during further discussions with National Highways, additional assessments have been undertaken at this junction to further investigate the potential deliverability of a physical mitigation scheme. The outcomes of the assessments and the suggested intervention are discussed at section 4.1.10- 4.1.14, with a proposed Type B parallel merge drawing of the southbound merge mitigation shown in Figure 141.

2.10 A23 – A2300 Junction

2.10.1 The A2300 junction on the A23 comprises of merge and diverge movements in both directions. In the northbound direction, the A23 mainline has two lanes upstream and three lanes downstream, whilst the southbound direction has three lanes upstream and downstream. The location of the A23 A2300 junction is shown below in **Figure 93.**



2.10.2 Aerial views of the A23/A2300 junction slip roads are shown in **Figure 94**, **Figure 95** and **Figure 96**.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 94. Aerial view of A23 A2300 Northbound Merge Layout



© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Figure 95. Aerial view of A23 A2300 Southbound Diverge Layout



© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Figure 96. Aerial View of A23 A2300 Northbound Diverge and Southbound Merge Layouts

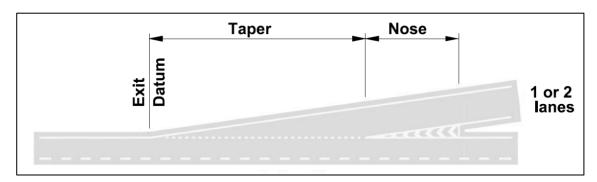


© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off-slip Diverge

2.10.3 The northbound off-slip is a layout A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 97** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 97. Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



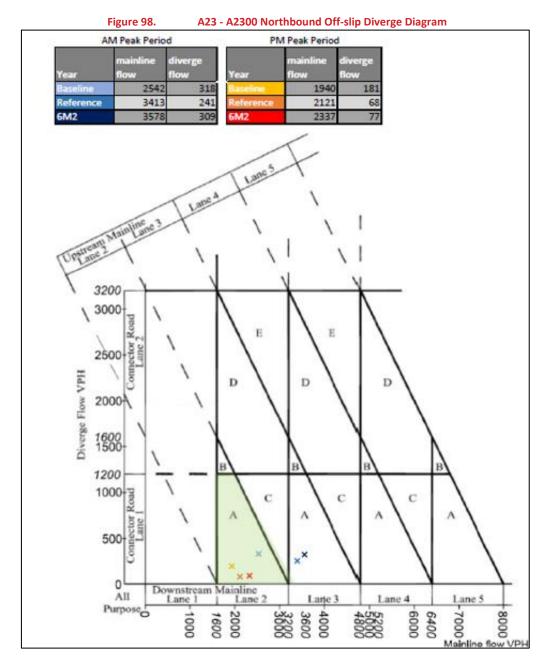
2.10.4 **Table 30** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 30. A23 – A2300 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASELIN	IE 2019		RENCE 2039	6M2 SC	ENARIO		ETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2542	1940	3413	2121	3578	2337	165	216
Slip Road	318	181	241	68	309	77	68	9

2.10.5 **Figure 98** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2.10.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate the layout A taper diverge with two lanes upstream and downstream is sufficient and that the existing layout is suitable for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.10.7 For the Reference Case, whilst PM flows can be accommodated by the existing layout, increases in AM mainline traffic flows indicate that a layout A taper diverge will continue to be appropriate but the layout should be upgraded to have three lanes upstream and downstream.

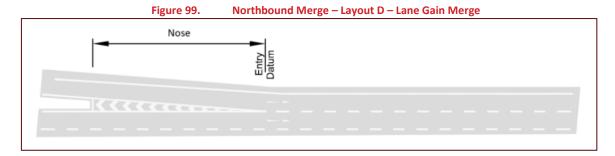
Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.10.8 Whilst there is a minor increase in traffic associated with the District Plan allocations at this junction, this will not require a further upgrade in the diverge arrangement. Whilst an upgrade to layout A option 1 with three lanes upstream and downstream is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic as it is also required in the 2039 reference case.

Northbound On-slip Merge

2.10.9 The northbound on-slip is a layout D lane gain merge as can be seen in **Figure 99** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.



2.10.10 **Table 31** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

DIF. **BETWEEN** REFERENCE **BASELINE 2019 6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE **CASE 2039** 2039 AM PM AM **PM AM** PM **AM** PM Intermain 2542 1940 3413 3578 165 2121 2337 216 Slip Road 677 561 1422 1595 1489 1588 67 -7

Table 31. A23 - A2300 Northbound On-slip Flow Data

2.10.11 **Figure 100** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



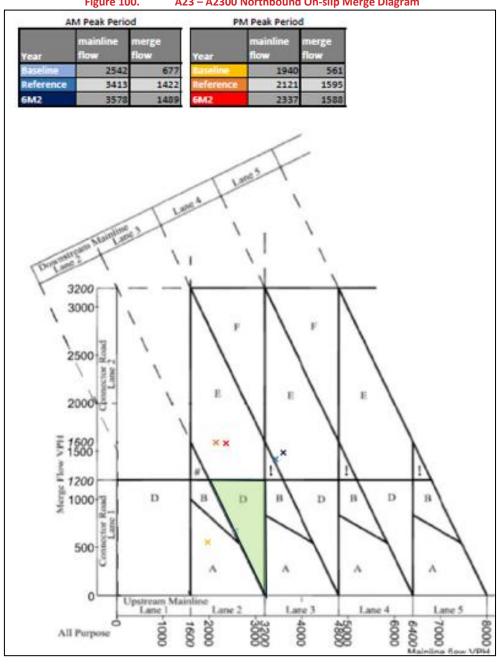


Figure 100. A23 - A2300 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram

2.10.12 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows show that the existing layout D lane gain is suitable for existing traffic flows, particularly during the busier AM period.

2039 Reference Case

2.10.13 It is forecast that there will be increases in intermain traffic flows in the 2039 Reference Case which will require an upgrade to Layout E – lane gain with ghost island merge. In order to accommodate the heavier AM traffic flows, this layout will require three upstream and four downstream lanes.

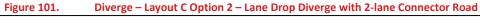
Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 96/ 160

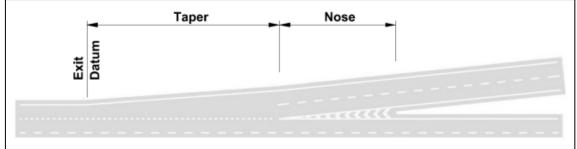


2.10.14 Whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocations, this will not require a further upgrade in the merge arrangement for this junction in comparison to the 2039 reference case. Whilst an upgrade to layout E lane gain with ghost island merge is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

Southbound Off-slip Diverge

2.10.15 The southbound off-slip is a layout C option 2 lane drop diverge with a 2-lane connector road, as can be seen in **Figure 101Figure 101** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.





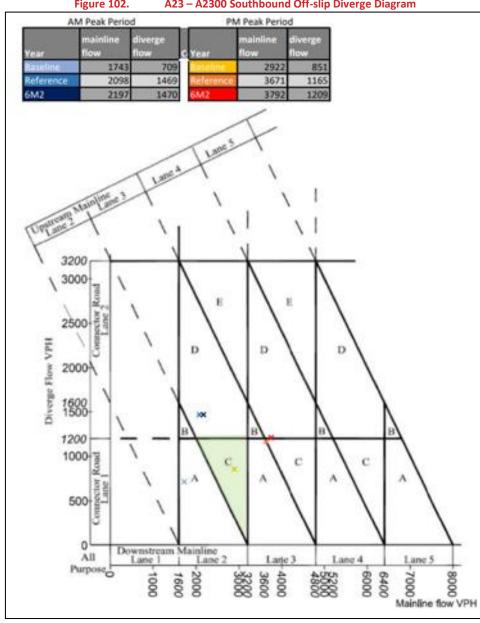
2.10.16 **Table 32** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2

DIF. BETWEEN REFERENCE CASE 6M2 **BASELINE 2019** 6M2-**REF** 2039 **SCENARIO CASE 2039 AM** PM AM **PM AM PM AM** PM Intermain 1743 2922 2098 2197 3792 99 121 3671 Slip Road 709 851 1469 1165 1470 1209 44 1

Table 32. .A23 – A2300 Southbound Off-slip Flow Data

2.10.17 **Figure 102** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





A23 - A2300 Southbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram Figure 102.

2.10.18 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate the existing layout option 2 lane drop diverge with three lanes upstream and two lanes downstream is appropriate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.10.19 The AM flows in the Reference Case require an upgrade to a layout type D from an existing type of C requiring no additional mainline lanes. However, the PM flows require a change to a layout A with an additional downstream lane being required. However, noting that the PM flows are very close to the boundary, and any increase in mainline or slip road flow would

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



- require a further change to a layout C or D depending on the level of increase, requiring an additional upstream mainline lane to be constructed.
- 2.10.20 Taking a combination of the AM and PM flows to obtain a worst case scenario, would however place the requirement in type D with three lanes downstream and four lanes upstream.

- 2.10.21 The AM flows within scenario 6M2 require an upgrade to a layout D with two lanes downstream and three lanes upstream, as was the requirement in the Reference Case. However, the PM flows require a layout type D with three lanes downstream and four lanes upstream, an additional lane both upstream and downstream from the existing provision.
- 2.10.22 This does therefore show a change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2 in the PM peak. However, by taking a combination of AM and PM flows from the Reference Case and Scenario 6M2, to obtain worst cases for both scenarios, they both require the same type D layout with three lanes downstream and four lanes upstream. Therefore, requirement for slip road diverge and mainline lane upgrades is a result of an increase from Baseline to Reference Case, rather than an increase due to development traffic in Scenario 6M2. Therefore no further mitigation has been considered.

Southbound On-slip Merge

2.10.23 The southbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 103** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Single Lane

Figure 103. Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge

Taper

Lane

2.10.24 **Table 33** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

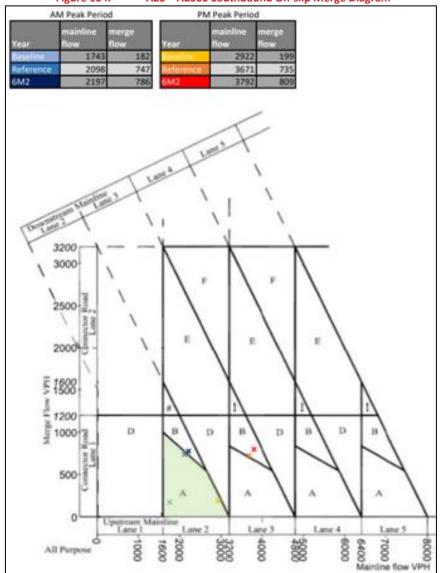


Table 33. A23 - A2300 Southbound On-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		BASELINE 2019 REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	1743	2922	2098	3671	2197	3792	99	121
Slip Road	182	199	747	735	786	809	39	74

2.10.25 **Figure 104** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

Figure 104. A23 – A2300 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2.10.26 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper merge is appropriate and that the existing layout is suitable for carrying for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.10.27 Traffic flows for the AM peak show that the layout type A taper merge with two lanes on the mainline is sufficient. The PM peak flows show that the type B is required for the slip road type, however the mainline requires an upgrade to three lanes in both the upstream and downstream. The PM flows in this case take precedence.

Scenario 6M2

2.10.28 Whilst traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocations, this will not require a further upgrade in the merge arrangement for this junction in comparison to the 2039 Reference Case. Whilst an upgrade to a layout B parallel merge with an additional mainline lane is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

2.11 A23 – B2118 Junction

- 2.11.1 The B2118 junction on the A23 includes two slip roads: the northbound on slip and the southbound off slip.
- 2.11.2 The A23 mainline at this junction has two lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the A23 B2118 is shown below in Figure 105, with the aerial view shown in Figure 106.





Figure 106. Aerial view of A23 B2118 Junction Layout



Imagery © 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map Data ©2024

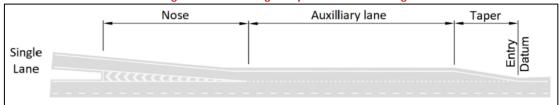
Northbound On Slip Merge

2.11.3 The northbound on slip is a type B parallel merge / auxiliary lane and this arrangement taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB can be seen in **Figure 107**.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 107. Merge - Layout B - Parallel Merge



2.11.4 **Table 34** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 34. A23 – B2118 Northbound On Slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (Upstream)	2689	1750	3227	1820	2881	1784	-346	-36
Slip Road	171	371	427	370	1007	630	580	260

2.11.5 **Figure 108** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



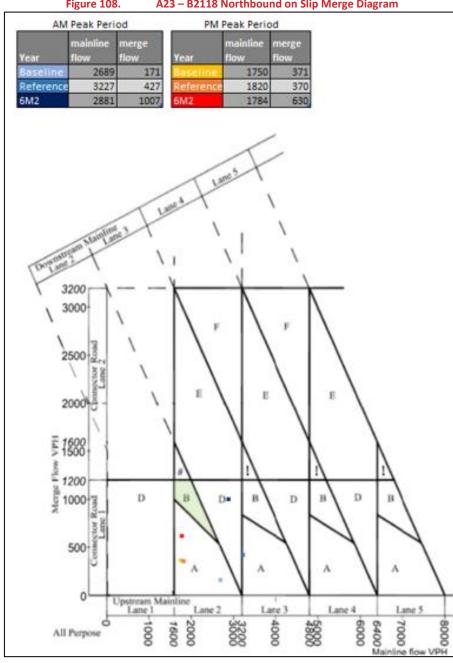


Figure 108. A23 - B2118 Northbound on Slip Merge Diagram

2.11.6 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicates a layout A taper merge is sufficient. The existing provision of type B parallel merge is a higher provision than required and therefore the existing layout is suitable.

2039 Reference Case

2.11.7 The AM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient, however there is a requirement for three lanes on both the upstream and downstream mainline which is an increase of the existing two lanes upstream and downstream. Whilst the PM peak requires a

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 104/160



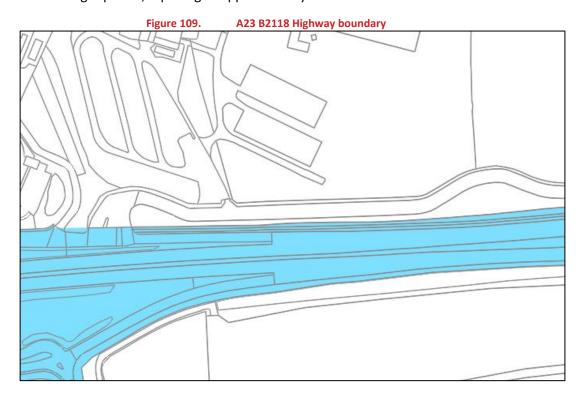
layout A with two lanes upstream and downstream, the AM scenario will take precedence. Therefore, the flows indicate that the mainline should be upgraded with a third lane in order to accommodate the increased mainline flows.

Scenario 6M2

- 2.11.8 The AM Scenario 6M2 flows indicates a type D lane gain merge is required. This layout requires an additional downstream lane to be constructed in addition to the upgrade in merge type. The PM flows indicate that the existing layout is appropriate, however the AM will take precedent in this scenario.
- 2.11.9 There is a requirement change between Reference Case and Scenario 6M2, where the requirement changes from type A with three mainline lanes to a type D with two lanes upstream and three lanes downstream. Therefore, there is a need to investigate the feasibility for a layout upgrade at this location as a result of traffic growth associated with the District Plan.

DMRB Assessment Upgrade Feasibility

2.11.10 The highway boundary at this location can be seen in blue on the **Figure 109** below. For the northbound on slip there is limited available highway boundary space beyond the edge of the existing slip road, equating to approximately 5m in width.



2.11.11 Given the constraints with available highway boundary land, it would be challenging to provide the deliverable solution of an additional mainline lane and change to a type D lane gain arrangement. Additionally, there would also be significant costs associated with these works given the length over which the lane gain would be required.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 105/160



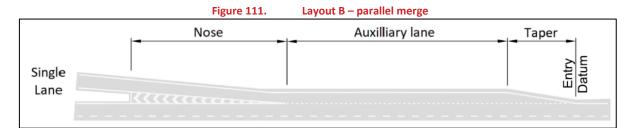
160

2.11.12 Furthermore, approximately 420m north of the slip road merge point, there is a pedestrian footbridge near the edge of carriageway (see **Figure 110** below), this further restricts the ability to construct an additional mainline lane as a proportionate, deliverable solution.

Figure 110. Pedestrian Bridge North of Slip Road

Image capture Aug 2024 © 2024 Google

- 2.11.13 Due to the constraints identified above, it is unfeasible to provide the full layout D upgrade, therefore an intermediate measure has been considered. Within the Annex to CD122 it is stated that a layout type B can be provided instead of a type D, however as the existing provision is already a layout B, it is proposed that the merge is upgraded to a layout C.
- 2.11.14 At this merge point, a Type C ghost island merge is feasible due to the existing space provided by the auxiliary lane. Further to this, the ghost island and first merge lane could be provided on the inside of the existing slip road avoiding the need for significant highway space from the existing edge of slip road which in turn will maintain the current merge.
- 2.11.15 **Figure 111** to **Figure 113** below show the existing layout B; required layout D; and suggested ghost island layout C.



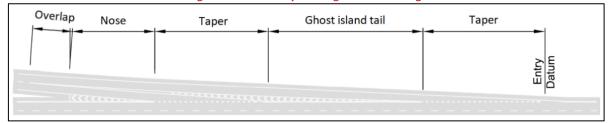
Nose

| Layout D - lane gain

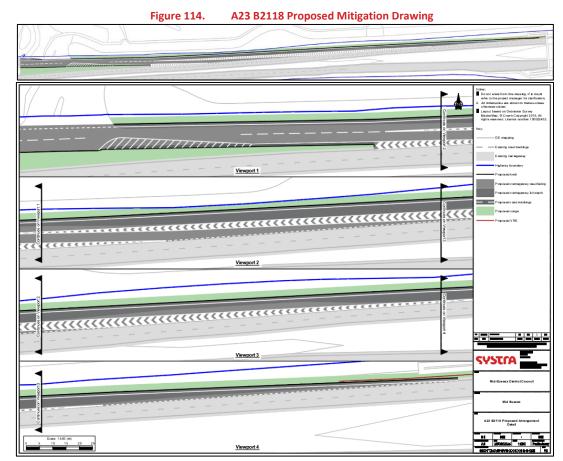
Mid Sussex District Plan			
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02		
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 1	106/



Figure 113. Layout C – ghost island merge



- 2.11.16 The provision of an improvement to a layout C has been taken forward for further feasibility testing and design development for the northbound on slip of the A23-B2118 junction.
- 2.11.17 The general arrangement sketch of the proposed design is shown in **Figure 114** below as well as in **Appendix A**.



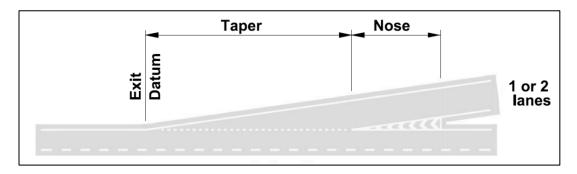
Southbound Off Slip Diverge

2.11.18 The southbound off slip is a type A option 1 taper diverge. This arrangement can be seen in Figure 115 below taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 115. Diverge – Layout A Option 1 – Taper Diverge



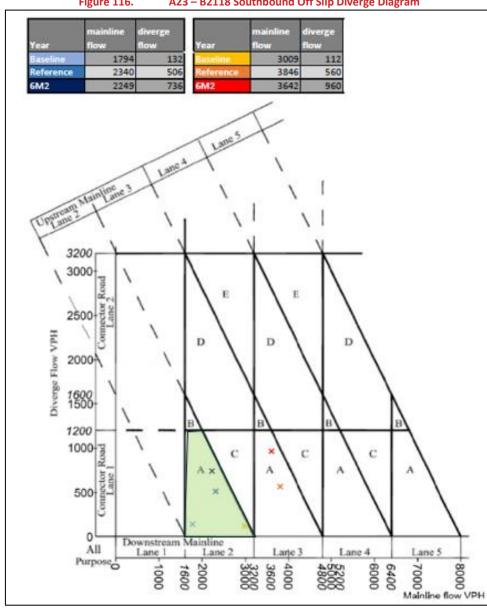
2.11.19 **Table 35** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6M2.

Table 35. A23 – B2118 Southbound Off Slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (Downstream)	1794	3009	2340	3846	2249	3642	-91	-204
Slip Road	132	112	506	560	736	960	230	400

2.11.20 **Figure 116** shows the plotted data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





A23 - B2118 Southbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram Figure 116.

2019 Baseline

2.11.21 Both the AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate the existing layout A taper diverge with two mainline lanes upstream and downstream is sufficient for the mainline and slip road flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.11.22 The AM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient, however the PM flows indicate a layout A taper diverge with three lanes on both the upstream and downstream mainline is required. Therefore, the flows indicate that the mainline should be upgraded to have a third lane both upstream and downstream to accommodate the increased mainline flows.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 109/160

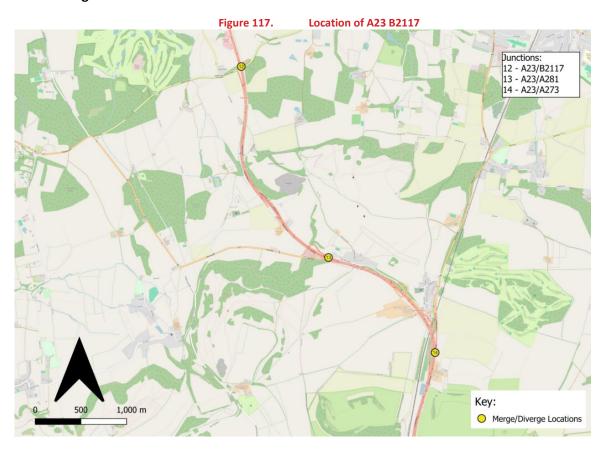


Scenario 6M2

- 2.11.23 The AM Scenario 6M2 flows shows that the existing type A diverge with two mainline lanes is still sufficient. However, the PM flows indicates that a taper A diverge is required but there is a requirement for three mainline lanes both upstream and downstream.
- 2.11.24 The requirement for both Reference Case and the 6m2 Scenario are the same, therefore the requirement for the upgrade is a result of the increase from Baseline to Reference Case, not from a result of development traffic in Scenario 6M2. Therefore, no further mitigation has been considered.

2.12 A23-B2117

- 2.12.1 The B2117 junction on the A23 includes two slip roads: the northbound off slip and southbound on slip.
- 2.12.2 The A23 mainline at this junction has two lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the A23 B2117 is shown below in **Figure 117**, with an aerial view shown in **Figure 118**.



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



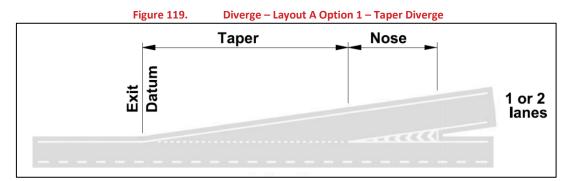
Aerial view of A23 B2117 Junction Layout Figure 118.



Imagery © 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map Data ©2024

Northbound Off Slip Diverge:

2.12.3 The northbound off slip is a type A option 1 taper diverge as seen in Figure 119.



2.12.4 Table 36 below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6M2.

DIF. **BETWEEN BASELINE** REFERENCE **6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE 2019 **CASE 2039** 2039 PM AM PM **AM PM AM** PM **AM** Mainline 1819 2689 1751 3227 2881 1784 -346 -35 (Downstream) 393 495 Slip Road 252 512 669 211 119 174

Table 36. A23 - B2117 Northbound Off Slip Flow Data

2.12.5 Figure 120 shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Pa



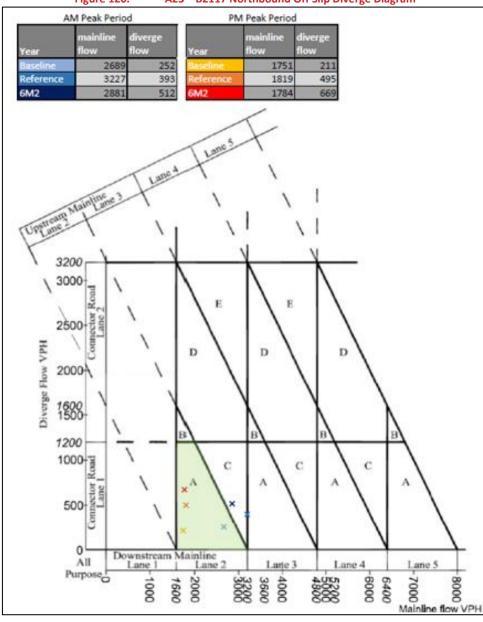


Figure 120. A23 – B2117 Northbound Off Slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.12.6 Both the AM and PM 2019 Baseline flows indicate a layout A taper diverge with two mainline lanes downstream and upstream is sufficient.

2039 Reference Case

2.12.7 The 2039 Reference Case PM flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient, however the AM flows indicate a layout C is required with two mainline lanes downstream and three lanes upstream. Therefore, requiring an additional third lane to be constructed upstream.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 112/160

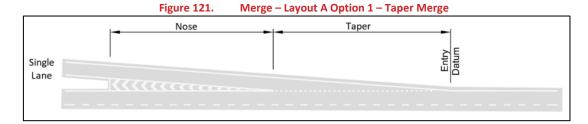


Scenario 6M2

- 2.12.8 The PM Scenario 6M2 flows indicates a type A taper diverge is sufficient, however the AM flows also require a type C diverge with an additional lane on the upstream from two lanes to three.
- 2.12.9 However, the requirement for both the 2039 Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario are the same, therefore the requirement for upgrade is a result of the increase from the Baseline to the 2039 Reference Case and not a result of the District Plan. Therefore, no further mitigation has been considered.

Southbound On Slip Merge

2.12.10 The southbound on slip is a type A option 1 taper merge and the arrangement is shown in **Figure 121.**



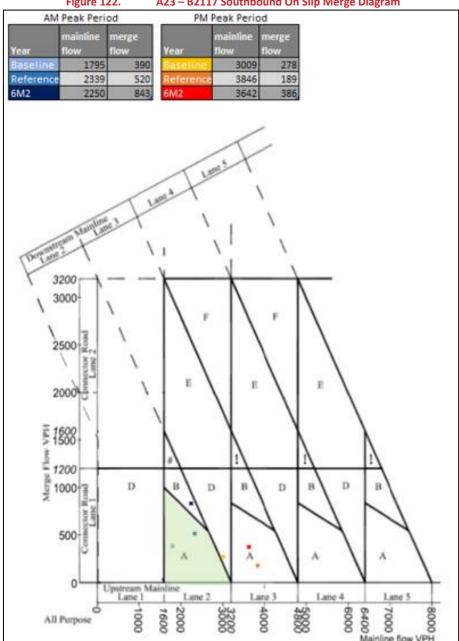
2.12.11 **Table 37** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6M2.

DIF. **BETWEEN BASELINE REFERENCE 6M2 SCENARIO** 6M2- REF CASE 2019 **CASE 2039** 2039 **PM** AM **AM AM PM** PM PM **AM** Mainline 3846 2339 2250 1795 3009 3642 -89 -204 (Upstream) 390 189 843 386 Slip Road 278 520 323 197

Table 37. A23 - B2117 Southbound On Slip Flow Data

2.12.12 **Figure 122** shows the plotted flow data onto DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow crosses.





A23 - B2117 Southbound On Slip Merge Diagram Figure 122.

2019 Baseline

2.12.13 The AM Baseline 2019 flows indicates that a layout A taper merge with two mainline lanes downstream and upstream is sufficient as per the existing layout. However, the PM flows indicate a layout D lane gain with two lanes upstream and three lanes downstream is required, suggesting that the existing layout and lane allowance is not sufficient.

2039 Reference Case

2.12.14 The AM Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge is sufficient, however the PM flows indicate a layout A is required with three mainline lanes upstream and three lanes downstream. Therefore, requiring an additional third lane to be constructed on the mainline.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 114/ 160

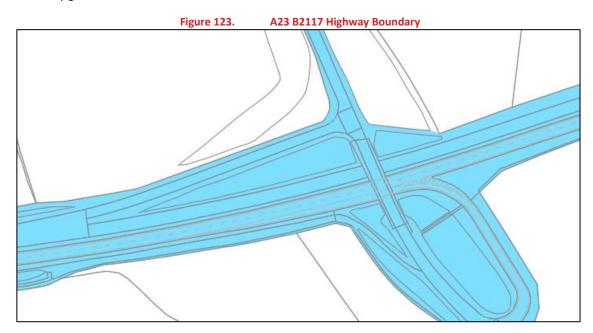


Scenario 6M2

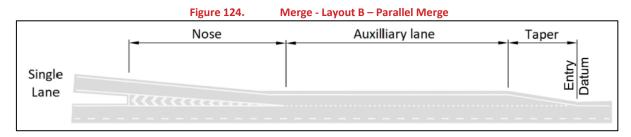
- 2.12.15 The AM Scenario 6M2 flows indicate a type B parallel merge is required, however the PM flows indicate a layout A with three mainline lanes upstream and three lanes downstream. Therefore, requiring an additional third lane to be constructed on the mainline.
- 2.12.16 As there is a change required between the 2039 Reference Case and Scenario 6M2, the potential for deliverability of a layout B parallel merge with a third lane has been considered.

DMRB Assessment Upgrade Feasibility

2.12.17 The highway boundary at this location can be seen in blue on **Figure 123** below. For the southbound on slip there is approximately 6m width of highway space available for potential upgrades.



- 2.12.18 However, providing a third lane would involve significant costs and works and would likely require land outside of the available highway boundary. Despite this, there is still sufficient space in order to provide an upgrade to a layout B parallel merge from the existing type A taper merge.
- 2.12.19 Figure 124 below shows the proposed layout B parallel merge.

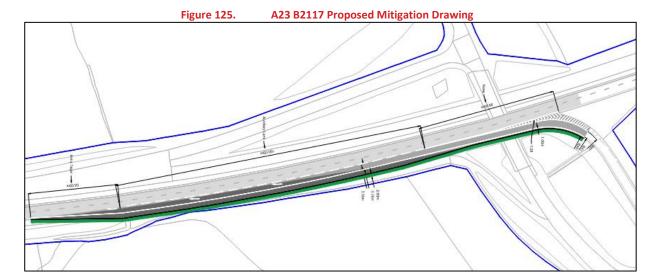


2.12.20 The provision of an improvement to a layout B has been taken forward for further feasibility testing and design development for the southbound on slip for the A23-B2117 junction.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 115/160



2.12.21 The general arrangement sketch of the proposed design is shown in **Figure 125** below:



2.13 A23 - A281

- 2.13.1 The A281 junction on the A23 comprises of three slip roads, the northbound off and on-slips and the southbound on-slip.
- 2.13.2 The A23 mainline at this junction has two lanes upstream and downstream in both directions. The location of the A23 A281 is shown below in **Figure 126**, with the aerial view shown in **Figure 127**.



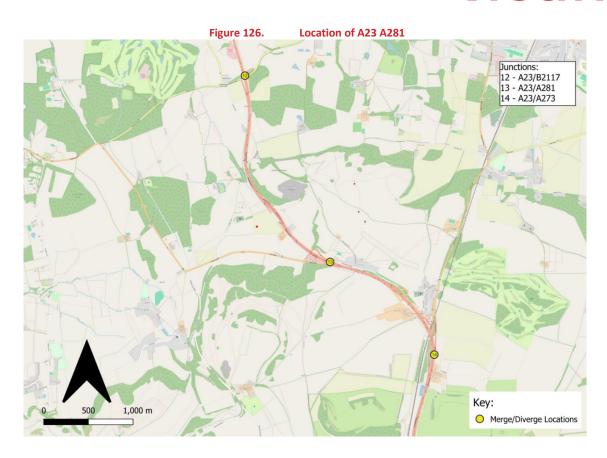


Figure 127. Aerial view of A23 A281 Junction Layout



© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off slip Diverge

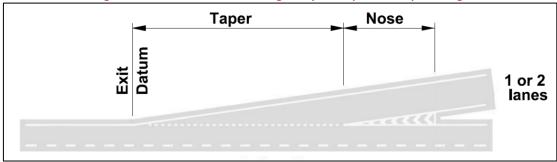
2.13.3 The northbound off-slip is a type A option 1 taper diverge as can be seen in **Figure 128** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

Page 117/160



Figure 128. Northbound Diverge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Diverge



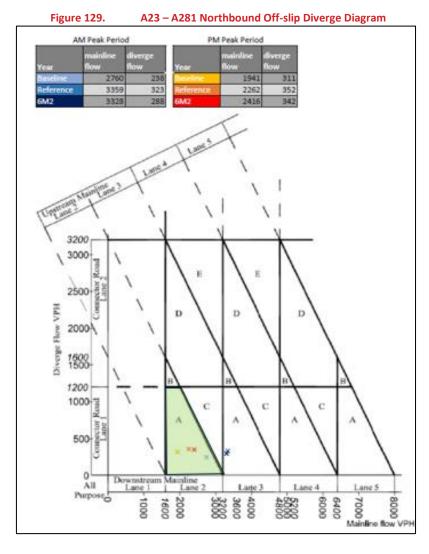
2.13.4 **Table 38** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 38. A23 - A281 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERE		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETV 6M2- REF 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2760	1941	3359	2262	3328	2416	-31	154
Slip Road	238	311	323	352	288	342	-35	-10

2.13.5 **Figure 129** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





2019 Baseline

2.13.6 AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout A taper diverge is sufficient and that the existing layout is more than adequate for existing traffic flows.

2039 Reference Case

2.13.7 Traffic flows in the PM period would continue to be accommodated by the existing layout, but the AM traffic flows are forecast to increase to a level where a layout change will be required. The layout A taper diverge will remain appropriate but an increase to three lanes both upstream and downstream will be required.

Scenario 6M2

2.13.8 Whilst traffic levels will change slightly with District Plan allocations, this will not require a further upgrade in the diverge arrangement for this junction in comparison to the 2039 reference case. Whilst an upgrade to a layout A taper diverge with three lanes upstream and downstream is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page

e 119/160



Northbound On-slip Merge:

2.13.9 The northbound on-slip does not operate as a taper merge but rather as a give-way merge, where drivers have to wait at the give way line until an appropriate gap in mainline traffic occurs. This arrangement can be seen in **Figure 130.** The A23 has two lanes upstream and two lanes downstream in this location.

Figure 130. Northbound On-slip Layout – Give-way Merge

Imagery ©2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data ©2024

2.13.10 **Table 39** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

	BASELII	NE 2019		RENCE 2039	6M2 SC	ENARIO		SETWEEN EF CASE
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Intermain	2760	1942	3359	2262	3327	2416	-32	154
Slip Road	181	20	261	52	65	37	-196	-15

Table 39. A23 – A281 Northbound On-slip Flow Data

2.13.11 Figure 131 shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The graph shows how the junction would operate if a layout A taper merge was adopted, as standards require. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 120/160



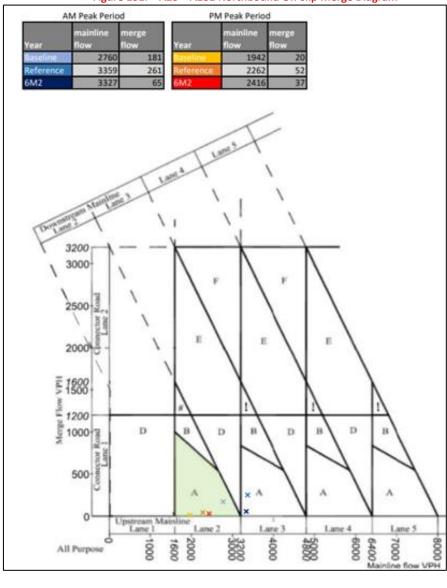


Figure 131. A23 – A281 Northbound On-slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.13.12 The 2019 Baseline AM and PM flows show that a layout A taper merge with two lanes upstream and downstream would be appropriate in this scenario.

2039 Reference Case

2.13.13 Traffic flows in the PM period would continue to be accommodated by a layout A taper merge, but the AM traffic flows are forecast to increase to a level where a layout change will be required. The layout A taper merge will remain appropriate but an increase to three lanes on both the upstream and downstream will be required.

Scenario 6M2

2.13.14 Whilst mainline traffic levels will increase further in the PM peak with District Plan allocations, this would not require a further upgrade in the required merge arrangement for

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 121/160

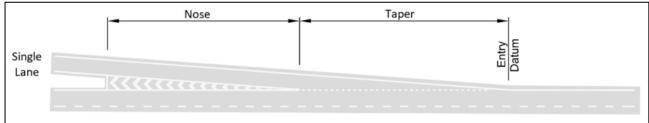


this junction in comparison to the 2039 reference case. Whilst an upgrade to a layout A taper merge with three lanes upstream and downstream is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

Southbound On-slip Merge

2.13.15 The southbound on-slip is a type A option 1 taper merge as can be seen in **Figure 132** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 132. Southbound Merge – Layout A option 1 – Taper Merge



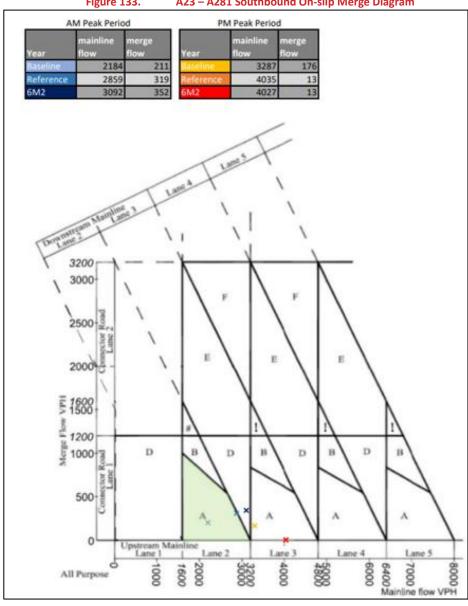
2.13.16 **Table 40** displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Table 40. A23 - A281 Southbound On-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (upstream)	2184	3287	2859	4035	3092	4027	233	-8
Slip Road	211	176	319	13	352	13	33	0

2.13.17 **Figure 133** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.





A23 - A281 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram Figure 133.

2019 Baseline

2.13.18 AM Baseline 2019 flows indicate that the existing layout A taper merge with two lanes upstream and downstream is sufficient and that the layout is adequate for existing traffic flows. However, the PM flows show this layout to be sub-standard, and there is a requirement for three lanes upstream and downstream to be provided.

2039 Reference Case

2.13.19 The AM peak 2039 Reference Case flows indicate a layout A taper merge will continue to be appropriate for this scenario but that an upgrade to three lanes upstream and downstream is required for the PM peak. However, it should be noted that slip road traffic is significantly reduced in this scenario in the PM peak.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Pag

ge 123/160



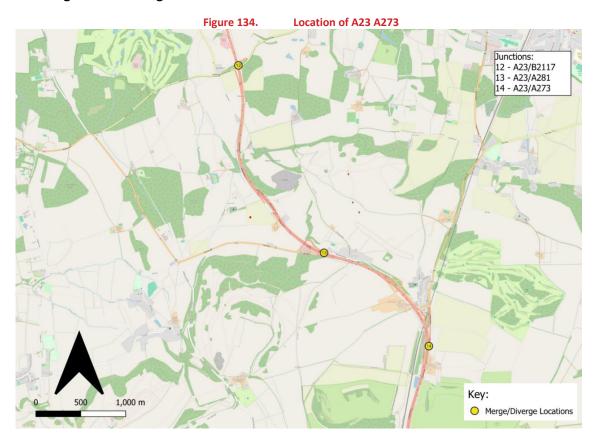
Page 124/160

Scenario 6M2

2.13.20 Whilst traffic levels will increase further in the 6m2 scenario, this will not require a further upgrade in the merge arrangement for this junction. Whilst an upgrade to layout A taper merge with three lanes upstream and downstream is required, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic.

2.14 A23 – A273 Junction

- 2.14.1 The A273 junction on the A23 comprises of two slip roads, the northbound off-slip and the southbound on-slip. In the northbound direction, the A23 mainline has three lanes upstream and two lanes downstream, whilst the southbound direction has two lanes upstream and three lanes downstream.
- 2.14.2 The location of the A23 A273 is shown below in **Figure 134**, with the aerial views shown in **Figure 135** and **Figure 136**.



Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Figure 135. Aerial view of A23 A273 Northbound Off slip Diverge Layout



© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Figure 136. Aerial view of A23 A273 Southbound On-slip Merge Layout

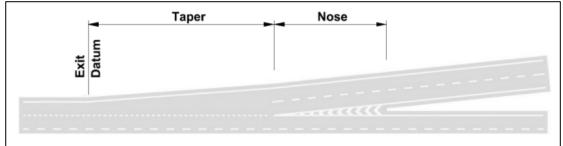


© 2024 Maxar Technologies, Map data

Northbound Off-slip Diverge

2.14.3 The northbound off-slip is a layout C option 2 lane drop diverge with a two-lane connector road, as can be seen in **Figure 137** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 137. Northbound Diverge – Layout C option 2 – Land Drop Diverge



2.14.4 **Table 41** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the northbound off-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 41. A23 – A273 Northbound Off-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (Downstream)	2802	2156	3404	2478	3309	2604	-95	126
Slip Road	788	835	783	920	834	941	51	21

2.14.5 **Figure 138** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 diverge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.



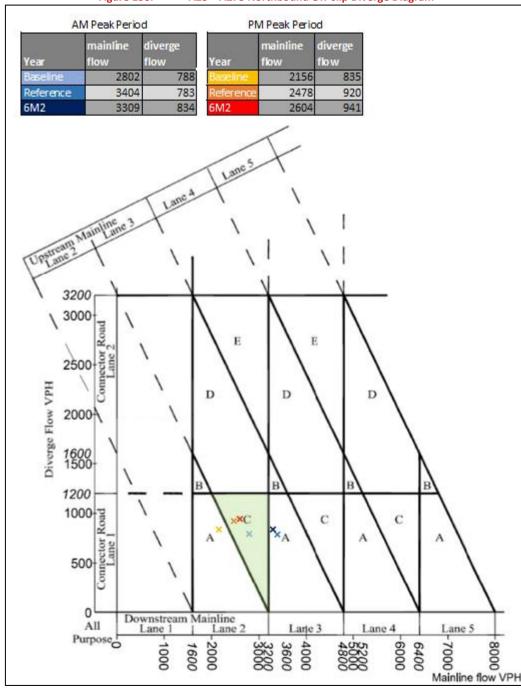


Figure 138. A23 – A273 Northbound Off-slip Diverge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.14.6 AM and PM Baseline 2019 flows indicate a layout C option 2 lane drop diverge with three lanes upstream and two lanes downstream is appropriate, and therefore the existing layout is suitable for existing traffic flows.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

Page 127/160



2039 Reference Case

2.14.7 Traffic flows in the PM period would continue to be accommodated by the existing layout, but the AM traffic flows are forecast to increase to a level where a layout change will be required. In this instance a layout A taper diverge will be appropriate with three lanes both upstream and downstream. This is an increase in the number of downstream lanes from two to three.

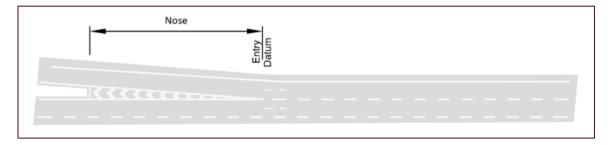
Scenario 6M2

2.14.8 Whilst traffic levels will change slightly with District Plan allocations, this will not require a further upgrade in the diverge arrangement for this junction. Whilst an upgrade to a layout A taper diverge with three lanes upstream and downstream is appropriate, this requirement is not attributable to additional District Plan traffic, as was also required in the 2039 reference case scenario.

Southbound On-slip Merge

2.14.9 The southbound on-slip is a layout D lane gain merge as can be seen in **Figure 139** taken from CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions from DMRB.

Figure 139. Southbound Merge – Layout D – Lane Gain Merge



2.14.10 **Table 42** below displays the actual flow data (vehicles) for the southbound on-slip in AM and PM peaks for the baseline 2019 Existing Scenario, 2039 Reference Case, and Scenario 6m2.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 42. A23 – A273 Southbound On-slip Flow Data

	BASELINE 2019		REFERENCE CASE 2039		6M2 SCENARIO		DIF. BETWEEN 6M2- REF CASE 2039	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Mainline (upstream)	2261	3425	2972	4014	3175	4001	203	-13
Slip Road	892	693	835	1101	761	1037	126	-64

2.14.11 **Figure 140** shows the plotted flow data onto the DMRB CD 122 merge graph. The shaded green area shows the existing arrangement. AM flows identified by blue crosses, and PM flows identified by yellow / red crosses.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Page 130/160

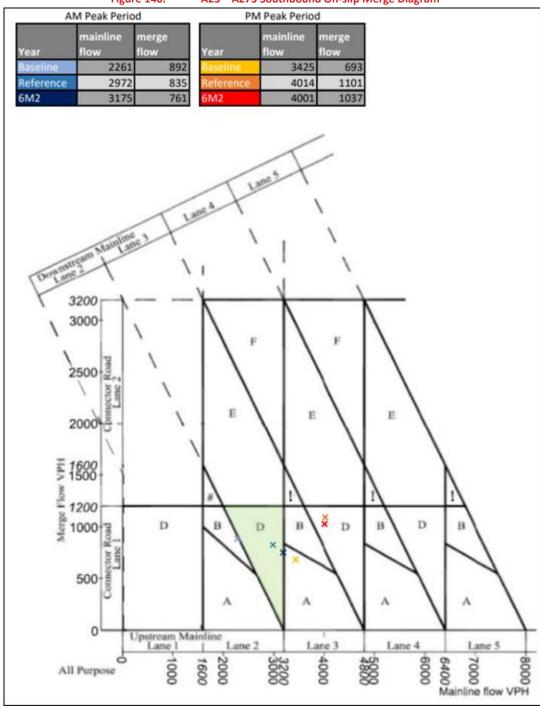


Figure 140. A23 – A273 Southbound On-slip Merge Diagram

2019 Baseline

2.14.12 The 2019 AM Baseline flows show that the existing layout D lane gain is suitable for existing traffic flows, but traffic flows in the PM peak are sufficiently high to require a layout upgrade. In this instance layout A option 1 is appropriate, with three lanes upstream and downstream.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



2039 Reference Case

2.14.13 In the Reference Case the AM traffic flows would continue to be accommodated by the existing layout. However, increases in PM traffic flows will require a further layout upgrade. In this instance a layout D lane gain is suitable but with three upstream lanes and four downstream lanes.

Scenario 6M2

2.14.14 Whilst mainline traffic levels will increase further with District Plan allocations, slip road traffic is forecast to decrease in the 6m2 scenario as shown in **Table 42**. Therefore, there is no requirement for a further upgrade over the merge arrangement needed for the 2039 reference case scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



3. COVID 19 SCENARIO - SENSITIVITY ASSESSMENTS

3.1 Background

- 3.1.1 The Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM) has a baseline of 2019 which has been validated to 2019 traffic surveys. However, it is widely recognized that travel patterns have changed significantly since the surveys were undertaken, largely due to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020-2022 and continued changes in travel behavior in subsequent years. Whilst traffic levels have risen over more recent years, they are still recognized to be lower than pre-pandemic levels as a result of home working.
- 3.1.2 In the context of forecast Local Plan scenarios, it is considered reasonable to apply a reduction factor to the baseline 2019 and Reference Case traffic flows from the MSSHM to provide a more representative assessment of current traffic levels.
- 3.1.3 Following consultation with MSDC and National Highways, it has been agreed to undertake sensitivity tests at key locations on the M23/A23 corridor in order to test the implications of a reduction in traffic flows associated with reduced travel demand following the pandemic.

3.2 Sensitivity Test Locations

- 3.2.1 The slip roads selected for the sensitivity tests are at locations where it has been identified that further investigation is required to adequately assess whether the uplift in vehicle traffic associated with the District Plan growth requires further physical interventions. This typically relates to locations where there is no change between layout type requirements between the Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario flows, however National Highway would like additional evidence to understand whether the residual impacts following an adjustment for COVID result in a lower layout type or mainline requirement. In some of these instances, the suggested physical upgrades may be difficult to implement due to local site conditions or land ownership issues. The sensitivity tests are intended to identify locations where a justifiable reduction in baseline traffic flows may allow more achievable merge or diverge interventions to be implemented and provide further evidence to justify that physical interventions are not always required to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan.
- 3.2.2 A total of ten locations have been identified for COVID-19 sensitivity testing and these are listed in **Table 43**.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 43. Selected COVID -19 Sensitivity Test Sites

JUNCTION	TEST SITE	
M23 J11	Northbound off-slip diverge	
A23 / B2110	Northbound on-slip merge	
A22 / A272	Northbound off-slip diverge	
A23 / A272	Southbound on-slip merge	
	Northbound off-slip diverge	
A23 / A2300	Northbound on-slip merge	
	Southbound off-slip diverge	
	Southbound on-slip merge	
A23 / B2118	Southbound off-slip diverge	
A23 / A281	Southbound on-slip merge	

3.3 Methodology

3.3.1 In order to take account of a reduction of traffic levels in response to changes in travel behaviour, traffic flow levels have been reduced by 11% in the AM peak hour and 10% in the PM peak hour for the 2039 Reference Case flows. These figures have been agreed with MSDC and National Highways and are based on the evidence presented in the COVID Assessment Technical Note presented in **Appendix C**, which compared traffic flow counts from 2019 and 2023 at several locations across the district with the average percentage flow change subsequently applied to the flow volumes. The uplift in traffic flows between the Reference Case and Scenario 6m2 was then added to the adjusted 2039 Reference Case given that the District Plan site allocations had already been subject to adjustments to account for COVID-19 impacts as a result of increased levels of home working.

3.4 Results Summary

- 3.4.1 The outcomes of the sensitivity tests are summarised in **Table 44**. The table provides a comparison between the traffic flows for the 6m2 Scenario and the COVID-adjusted 6m2 Scenario. The resultant reduction of traffic at each location is also presented.
- 3.4.2 Each of the ten locations have been identified as potentially requiring revised merge or diverge layouts in the 6m2 Scenario. The summary table also provides a high-level view of how these requirements may change as a result of the reduction of traffic levels from a reduced demand for travel.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 44. Sensitivity Test Results Summary

			rio 6m2 : Flows	COVID	rio 6m2 Adjusted Flows	Diffe	rence	Scenario 6m2 Intervention	COVID Scenario Intervention
		AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	Required	Required
M23 J11	N/B Intermain	3488	2369	3113	2137	-375	-232	Yes	Yes - as 6m2
1123 711	N/B Diverge	1883	1619	1691	1458	-192	-161	res	162 - 85 01112
A23 / B2110	N/B Intermain	4380	3404	3924	3072	-456	-332	Yes	Yes - reduced
A23 / B2110	N/B Merge	991	584	880	523	-111	-61	res	requirement
	N/B Intermain	4511	3336	4046	3019	-465	-317	Yes	No
A23 / A272	N/B Diverge	556	590	489	541	-67	-49	res	NO
AZ3 / AZ1Z	S/B Intermain	3176	4241	2834	3827	-342	-414	Yes	Yes - reduced
	S/B Merge	490	760	440	691	-50	-69	res	requirement
	N/B Intermain	3578	2337	3203	2125	-375	-212	Yes	Yes - as 6m2
	N/B Diverge	309	77	282	70	-27	-7		res - as oniz
	N/B Intermain	3578	2337	3203	2125	-375	-212	Yes	Yes - reduced
A23 / A2300	N/B Merge	1489	1588	1333	1429	-156	-159	res	requirement
A23 / A2300	S/B Intermain	2197	3792	1966	3425	-231	-367	Yes	No
	S/B Diverge	1470	1209	1288	1093	-182	-116	res	NO
	S/B Intermain	2197	3792	1966	3425	-231	-367	Yes	Yes - as 6m2
	S/B Merge	786	809	704	736	-82	-73		res - as oniz
A23 / B2118	Intermain	2249	3642	1992	3257	-257	-385	Yes	Yes - as 6m2
MZ3 / BZ110	S/B Diverge	736	960	680	904	-56	-56		162 - 42 01112
A23 / A281	Intermain	3092	4027	2545	3632	-547	-395	Yes	Yes - as 6m2
M23 / M201	S/B Merge	352	13	284	12	-68	-1		163 - dS 01112

- 3.4.3 As shown in **Table 44**, the reduction in traffic flows to account for COVID-19 impacts is such that two junctions would no longer require merge / diverge interventions to accommodate District Plan growth and three further junctions would require a lesser level of intervention than previously identified.
- 3.4.4 Further details of the results of the COVID-19 sensitivity tests for the 6m2 Scenario are provided below for each of the junctions assessed. Additional detail can be found in the COVID-19 assessment spreadsheet including the resultant traffic flows and associated merge/diverge graph assessments presented in **Appendix C**.

M23 Junction 11 Northbound Off-slip Diverge

- 3.4.5 The existing layout of this slip road provides three lanes through the junction with a Layout type A option 1 taper diverge on the off-slip. In terms of intermain traffic this represents an over-provision of capacity on the mainline for forecast 6m2 traffic levels.
- 3.4.6 The busiest period for traffic at this junction is the AM peak hour and thus the layout requirements of this time period will take precedence over the PM peak hour.
- 3.4.7 As shown in **Table 45**, the sensitivity test shows that the COVID-adjusted traffic flows are not reduced sufficiently to require a reduced intervention over the forecast 6m2 Scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024



Table 45. M23 J11 N/B Diverge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout D 3 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout D 3 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream

A23 / B2110 Northbound On-slip Merge

3.4.8 The existing layout of this slip road provides three lanes through the junction with a Layout A taper merge on the on-slip. The highest traffic flows are forecast for the AM peak, which will therefore take precedence for the layout type requirement.

Table 46. A23 / B2110 N/B Merge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout D 3 lanes upstream 4 lanes downstream	Layout B 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream

- 3.4.9 As shown in **Table 46**, the 6m2 Scenario assessment shows that the slip road would require upgrading from the existing to a lane-gain arrangement with four downstream lanes.
- 3.4.10 Application of the COVID-adjusted traffic flows would reduce this requirement to a Layout B arrangement with a parallel, auxiliary lane merge.

A23 / A272 Northbound Off-slip Diverge

3.4.11 This off-slip has three lanes running through the junction with a taper diverge. The highest traffic flows are in the AM peak hour and this determines the diverge layout requirement.

Table 47. A23 / A272 N/B Diverge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout C 4 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream

3.4.12 As shown in **Table 47**, increases in AM flows forecast for the 6m2 Scenario would require an upgrade to a Layout C lane drop arrangement, although only by a narrow margin. Application

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 135/160



36/160

of the COVID adjusted flows would reduce this requirement to the extent that the existing layout would be sufficient to accommodate forecast future flows.

A23 / A272 Southbound On-slip Merge

3.4.13 The A23 mainline has three lanes through this junction with a Layout A taper merge. In this instance the higher traffic flows occur in the PM peak hour and this scenario will take precedence for future merge layout requirements.

Table 48. A23 / A272 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout D 2 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout B 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream

3.4.14 As shown in **Table 48**, the 6m2 Scenario assessment requires that the merge arrangement be upgraded to a Layout D lane gain arrangement. However, application of the COVID-adjusted flows reduces the requirement to a Layout B parallel merge with auxiliary lane.

A23 / A2300 Northbound off-slip Diverge

- 3.4.15 The existing layout of the A23 northbound at the A2300 junction provides two lanes through the junction on the mainline and intermain. The northbound diverge has a Layout A taper diverge arrangement.
- 3.4.16 The highest traffic flows are in the AM peak and these will determine the future layout requirements at the junction.

Table 49. A23 / A2300 N/B Diverge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout A 2 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream

3.4.17 As shown in **Table 49**, the forecast traffic flows from the 6m2 Scenario would require an upgrade at the junction to provide three lanes on the mainline through the junction. However, the existing taper merge arrangement will continue to be appropriate due to the low slip-road flows. This requirement remains in the COVID-adjusted scenario.

Mid Sussex District Plan			
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02		
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page	13



A23 / A2300 Northbound on-slip Merge

- 3.4.18 As noted above, the A23 northbound has a two lane intermain through the A2300 junction. The northbound merge has a lane gain arrangement to provide three lanes downstream of the junction.
- 3.4.19 Traffic flows on the intermain are highest in the AM peak. Merging traffic flows are higher in the PM peak but only by 6.6%, and thus the AM requirement will take precedence in this instance.

Table 50. A23 / A2300 N/B Merge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT
Layout D 2 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout E 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout B 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream

- 3.4.20 As with the northbound diverge, the 6m2 Scenario would require that the intermain at the A2300 junction is upgraded to three lanes, as shown in **Table 50**. The forecast merging flows would also require that the merge is upgraded to a layout E two-lane ghost island merge.
- 3.4.21 In the COVID-adjusted scenario the intermain will still need to be upgraded to three lanes, with the merge to take the form of a Layout B parallel / auxiliary lane arrangement. This represents a reduction in requirement over the 6m2 Scenario.

A23 / A2300 Southbound off-slip Diverge

3.4.22 The A23 / A2300 southbound diverge has a lane drop layout, with three lanes upstream reducing to a two lane intermain. The highest intermain traffic is seen in the PM peak but with slightly higher diverge traffic in the AM peak. In this instance, the PM scenario will define the future layout of this diverge.

Table 51. A23 / A2300 S/B Diverge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT		
Layout C 3 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout D 4 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream		

- 3.4.23 As shown in **Table 51**, the additional forecast flows of the 6m2 Scenario would require a Layout D arrangement with either a two lane ghost island or auxiliary lane diverge. This would require upgrading the mainline upstream A23 to four lanes.
- 3.4.24 Application of the COVID-adjusted traffic flows removes this requirement as the existing layout will have sufficient capacity to accommodate the forecast flows.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 137/ 160



138/160

A23 / A2300 Southbound on-slip Merge

3.4.25 The A2300 southbound merge has a two lane intermain and two lanes downstream, with a Layout A taper merge arrangement. The highest southbound traffic flows are recorded in the PM peak and this period will take precedence.

Table 52. A23 / A2300 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT		
Layout A 2 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout B 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout B 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream		

3.4.26 As shown in **Table 52**, the forecast 6m2 traffic flows would require an upgrade at the on-slip to provide three intermain and downstream lanes with a Layout B parallel / auxiliary lane merge. In this instance the reduction in traffic flows from the COVID-adjusted scenario is not sufficient to trigger a reduction in the upgrade requirement.

A23 / B2118 Southbound Off-slip Diverge

3.4.27 The existing layout at the A23 / B2118 off-slip has a two lane mainline with a Layout A taper diverge. The highest southbound traffic flows are recorded in the PM peak and this will determine the future layout requirement for the junction.

Table 53. A23 / B2118 S/B Diverge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT		
Layout A 2 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream		

3.4.28 As shown in **Table 53**, additional traffic forecast for the 6m2 Scenario would require an upgrade at the off-slip to increase the mainline from two lanes to three lanes, although a taper diverge would continue to be appropriate. This requirement remains in the COVID-adjusted scenario.

A23 / A281 Southbound On-slip Merge

3.4.29 The existing layout at the A281 southbound merge is a two lane mainline with a Layout A parallel merge. The highest mainline traffic flows are recorded in the PM peak, with merging flows being low in both peaks.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page



Table 54. A23 / A281 S/B Merge - Layout Requirements

EXISTING LAYOUT	SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT	COVID-ADJUSTED SCENARIO 6M2 REQUIREMENT		
Layout A 2 lanes upstream 2 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream	Layout A 3 lanes upstream 3 lanes downstream		

3.4.30 As shown in **Table 54**, based on the PM traffic flows, the 6m2 Scenario would require an upgrade of the mainline to three lanes, although a parallel merge would continue to be appropriate. This would remain the case in the COVID-adjusted scenario despite the reduction in traffic volumes.

3.5 Summary

- 3.5.1 The sensitivity tests carried out to assess the potential impacts of changes to travel behaviours following the COVID- 19 pandemic have provided additional assessments to forecast how traffic reductions could impact on the resulting layout type and mainline requirements for selected junctions along the A23 and M23 corridor.
- 3.5.2 The assessments have shown that the COVID-adjusted traffic flows result in an overall reduced level of intervention at A23 and M23 junctions would be required in the future to accommodate Local Plan traffic growth.
- 3.5.3 The assessments have shown that the COVID-adjusted traffic flows for the ten slip-road locations conclude that two of the assessed junctions would not require upgrades that would otherwise be required by the 6m2 traffic growth scenario.
- 3.5.4 A further three junctions have been shown to require a reduced level of intervention in the COVID-adjusted scenario, although some works would still be required to accommodate traffic growth. However, these lesser interventions may prove to be more deliverable than the more onerous changes required by the 6m2 scenario.
- 3.5.5 The remaining five of the assessed slip-road layouts would continue to require the level of upgrade that are required by traffic flow levels forecast in the 6m2 scenario.
- 3.5.6 The subsequent chapter discusses each of these slip-road locations in turn providing a summary of the suitability and deliverability of mitigation considerations to demonstrate that the impacts are considered mitigated in a proportionate and sound manner.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 139/160



4. NATIONAL HIGHWAYS RECOMMENDATIONS AND FURTHER FEASIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS

- 4.1.1 During development of the transport evidence base, several meetings have been held with National Highways to detail the outcome of the merge diverge assessments and seek in principal agreement of the mitigation schemes proposed. Written feedback from National Highways was received on 23/07/24 and 15/08/24 in the form of two Technical Notes which detailed the key locations where National Highways requested further consideration to ensure impacts of the District Plan were mitigated.
- 4.1.2 Consequently, further assessments have been undertaken at each of the locations identified including a high level COVID-19 assessment to manually reduce Reference case traffic flows, based on the outcomes of a COVID assessment exercise to analyze the difference in traffic flows between pre and post covid traffic surveys at count sites across the Mid Sussex highway network. This analysis of several traffic count sites found an average reduction in traffic flows of 11% in the AM and 10% in the PM. This manual reduction has been applied to account for the Mid Sussex Highway Model having a base year of 2019 and whilst the District Plan growth has been subject to reductions associated with home working the modelling has not applied assumptions associated with COVID impacts on the Baseline and Reference Case scenarios to account for post pandemic traffic flow trends in the existing conditions and growth trends. Full details of the traffic count site comparisons are included within the COVID assessment Technical Note within **Appendix C**.
- 4.1.3 The specific junctions and slip roads where National Highways have identified that further consideration is required regarding the feasibility of mitigation interventions includes:
 - M23 J11 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 B2110 Northbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A272 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A272 Southbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A2300 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A2300 Northbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A2300 Southbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A2300 Southbound On Slip Merge
 A23 B2118 Southbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A281 Southbound On Slip Merge
- 4.1.4 A summary of the feasibility checks for the National Highways suggestions is detailed in the Table below, with a subsequent detailed analysis of assessments and conclusions for each location in turn.

Mid Sussex District Plan		
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02	
Final Report	20/09/2024	Page 140/160



Junction	Detail	Existing Layout	Road	ute Slip I Flow se (6M2- Case)	Abso Mainlir Increas Ref O	ne Flow e (6M2 -	DMRB Requirement for Reference	DMRB Requirement	NH Suggested Intervention (Due to acceptable	Feasibility study	Summary
			AM	PM	AM	PM	Case	for 6M2	DMRB relaxations)		
M23 J11	Northbound Diverge	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	1 38	7	80	52	Type D - ghost lane drop - 3 lane upstream, 2 lane downstream,	Type D - ghost lane drop - 3 lane upstream, 2 lane downstream,	Type C - lane drop - 3 lane upstream, 2 lane downstream	Unable to build additional 4th lane for a lane drop due to bridge in the way. However there is the possibility to change outer lane to a slip road lane drop. Lowering to 2 lanes through the junction. Flow data suggests 2 lanes is still able to accommodate the traffic. Intervention already agreed as part of Crawley local plan.	Interventio n already approved (Crawley Local Plan)
A23 B2110	Northbound Merge	Type A - taper merge - 3 lane mainline	-19	-26	237	86	Type D - lane gain - 3 lane upstream, 4 lane upstream	Type D - lane gain - 3 lane upstream, 4 lane upstream	Type B - parallel merge - 3 lane mainline or Type C - ghost merge - 3 lane mainline	Unable to build additional 4th mainline lane due to significant works and costs, as well as location of bridge 150m north. Type C ghost island merge would require 470m total length which would conflict with bridge. Type B parallel merge would require 290m total length which would also conflict bridge.	Not feasible
A23 A272	Northbound Diverge	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	-50	96	282	113	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type C - lane drop - 4 lane upstream, 3 lane downstream	Type B - ghost diverge - 3 lane mainline	Existing slip lane commences on bridge overpass so building outward would prove costly. There are currently 3 lanes on the mainline so potential for a lane to be re-prioritised for the slip road lane drop. However the flow data suggests that 3 lanes are required for the mainline, and therefore reprioritising a lane for the slip road would not be feasible.	Not feasible
A23 A272	Southbound Merge	Type A - taper merge - 3 lane mainline	35	67	64	98	Type B - parallel merge - 3 lane mainline	Type D - lane gain - 3 lane upstream, 4 lane upstream	Type B - parallel merge - 3 lane mainline or Type C - ghost merge - 3 lane mainline	Sufficient highway boundary space for an upgrade to a parallel or ghost merge, there are no structures within the required distance for these upgrades. A full parallel merge would require 290m of length, and a full ghost merge would require 485m of length. Approximately 700m to the south there is a taper access and egress for a farm track, this would sit outside of the required lengths of upgrades.	Interventio n possible
A23 A2300	Northbound Diverge	Type A - taper diverge - 2 lane mainline	68	9	165	216	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type B - ghost diverge - 2 lane mainline	Room to lengthen slightly but not within CD spec for type B. Highway boundary wont allow widening. Bridge structure 300m south which would require alteration in order to accommodate new diverge type. Full length ghost type B required 470m. This would also conflict / overlap with the B2118 proposed type C ghost merge. Weaving space between junctions would be reduced to almost nothing.	Not feasible
A23 A2300	Northbound Merge	Type D - lane gain - 2 lane upstream, 3 lane downstream	67	-7	165	216	Type E - ghost lane gain - 3 lane upstream, 4 lane downstream	Type E - ghost lane gain - 3 lane upstream, 4 lane downstream	Type E - ghost lane gain - 2 lane upstream, 3 lane downstream	Unable to build an additional stip way lane as residential properties in close proximity to the West. Highway boundary is already very tight either side. No room to build additional mainlines lane, would involve significant cost and work to achieve.	Not feasible
A23 A2300	Southbound Diverge	Type C - lane drop - 3 lane upstream, 2 lane downstream	1	44	99	121	Type D - ghost lane drop - 4 lane upstream, 3 lane downstream,	Type D - ghost lane drop - 4 lane upstream, 3 lane downstream,	Type D - ghost land drop - 3 lane upstream, 2 lane downstream	Junction present 200 metres north of diverge, and vehicle refuge 300 m. An additional mainline lane would involve significant works and cost. A type D would require a full length of 470m north of the diverge, which would conflict junctions and laybys to the north. Limited highway boundary width to be able to achieve any upgrades. NH suggest a speed reduction to 60mph, however this would be very localised and only required in a single direction at this junction.	Not feasible
A23 A2300	Southbound Merge	Type A - taper merge - 2 lane mainline	39	74	99	121	Type B - parallel merge - 3 lane mainline	Type B - parallel merge - 3 lane mainline	Type B - parallel merge - 2 lane mainline	Concrete foot bridge approximately 200 m south of the end of the existing taper, sufficient highway boundary width for parallel lane however not sufficient length to the south to provide the full 290m length parallel merge slip road due to bridge.	Not feasible
A23 B2118	Southbound Diverge	Type A - taper diverge - 2 lane mainline	230	400	-91	-204	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type A - option 2 - parallel diverge - 2 lane mainline or Type B - ghost diverge - 2 lane mainline	Type A option 2 parallel diverge would require 255m length, and a type B ghost diverge would require 470m length. There is a footbridge approximately 470m north of the existing diverge which may prove challenging to provide a ghost diverge within this space, however a parallel diverge could be provided within this length. However there is approximately 3-4m of highway boundary width available off the edge of existing carriageway, therefore would have insufficient space to be able to provide a parallel lane.	Not feasible
A23 A281	Southbound Merge	Layout A - taper merge - 2 lane mainline	33	0	233	-8	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type A - taper diverge - 3 lane mainline	Type B - parallel merge - 2 lane mainline	Bridge south of the merge restricts any parallel merge, despite sufficient highway boundary width. Parallel merge requires a length of 290m, and the bridge is approximately 280m to the south.	Not feasible

Mid Sussex District Plan	
Mid Sussex M23 and A23 Merge Diverge Assessment	GB01T24C55/RPT/02
Final Report	20/09/2024

M23 J11 - Northbound Off Slip Diverge

- 4.1.5 The absolute flow change on the M23 J11 northbound diverge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 138 vehicles (7%) in the AM peak and 7 vehicles in the PM peak (<1%), with the intermain increasing by 80 vehicles in the AM (2%) and 52 vehicles in the PM (3%).
- 4.1.6 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type D Lane drop with 3 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream in both 2039 Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario compared to the existing layout of Type A taper diverge with 3 lanes on the mainline.
- 4.1.7 As identified the layout type requirement does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario in the Mid Sussex District Plan modelling. This differs from the outputs of Crawley where the Local Plan scenario triggers an upgrade when compared back to the Reference Case modelling. Consequently, for Mid Sussex, the requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and fact that a committed scheme exists within the Crawley Local Plan mitigation package, it is not felt that the M23 J11 should be a priority location for intervention delivery.
- 4.1.8 It is noted that the Crawley Local Plan provides a commitment to deliver this intervention as part of the package of agreed mitigation measures to support the adopted Local Plan. As agreed within the Model Assumptions Note, which forms part of the MSDC transport evidence package, adjacent borough development has been accommodated through TEMPRO traffic flow growth as well as addition of any specific development sites which have been agreed for inclusion. This committed intervention therefore sufficiently addresses the needs of traffic growth associated with growth of both the Crawley Local Plan and the Mid Sussex District Plan. National Highways have raised concerns regarding the operation of the M23 J11 diverge should the Crawley intervention not be delivered. Given the growth targets in the Crawley borough and recent recommendation for adoption of the plan subject to final modifications it is felt that it is reasonable to assume that the scheme will be implemented to the support the growth identified in the Crawley Local Plan.
- 4.1.9 Future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. In the unlikely scenario where development at Crawley does not come forward and trigger the upgrade mitigation agreed, consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 B2110 Northbound Merge

- 4.1.1 The absolute flow change on the A23 B2110 northbound merge shows a slight decrease in both the AM and PM peak on the on-slip, however the intermain flow increases by 237 in the AM and 86 in the PM, representing a percentage increase compared to the Reference Case intermain flows of 5.7% in the AM (4,142 Ref Case intermain) and 3% in the PM (3,318 Ref Case intermain).
- 4.1.2 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows on the mainline results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type D Lane gain with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream in both 2039 Reference Case

and 6m2 Scenario in the AM peak compared to the existing layout of Type A taper diverge with 3 lanes on the mainline. The existing layout offers sufficient capacity in the PM peak for 6m2 scenario. Feasibility investigations have identified a bridge located approximately 160m to the north of the merge, this restricts the ability of the lane gain from being implemented and therefore National Highways suggestion of a Type B or C merge is considered. CD 122 England National Application Annex to CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions, Chapter E/2, Paragraph E/2.3 part 1 states 1) the road class in CD 122 Table 3.21 can be relaxed to 'urban road speed limit 60 mph' and part 3 states that "where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD 122 layout can be substituted as described below: a) Layout B can be used instead of Layout D; b) Layout C or Layout E3 can be used instead of Layout E1 and E2". Based on this, the minimum length of a type B merge when taking in to account the geometric length relaxations stated above is 215m, however the bridge abutment distance from the nose is approximately 160m. Therefore, the distance required to implement the Type B merge still significantly exceeds the distance to the bridge reflecting a clear constraint to the delivery of physical interventions in this location. The 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which would be consistent with a Type B layout with 3 lanes on the mainline, representing a lesser provision than the Type D requirement for the 6m2 flows with no adjustment for COVID.

- 4.1.3 As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
 - 4.1.4 The importance of maintaining the safe and efficient operation of the SRN is recognized and consideration could be given to including warning signage to alert drivers of the presence of the B2110 merge and/or the likelihood of busy conditions during peak hours. Future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A272 – Northbound Off Slip Diverge

- 4.1.5 The absolute flow change on the A23 A272 northbound diverge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows a decrease of 50 vehicles (-9%) in the AM peak and an increase of 96 vehicles (16%) in the PM peak, with the intermain increasing by 282 vehicles in the AM (6%) and 113 vehicles in the PM (3%).
- 4.1.6 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type C Lane drop with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream in the 6m2 Scenario in the AM peak compared to the existing layout of Type A taper diverge with 3 lanes on the mainline. The existing layout is suitable for the 6m2 forecast flows in the PM peak. The Reference Case AM flows are just on

the boundary between requiring a Type A layout and a Type C layout. The existing layout offers sufficient capacity in the PM peak for the Reference Case scenario.

- 4.1.7 Feasibility investigations have identified that the northbound diverge starts immediately after an existing bridge overpass and this restricts the ability of the lane gain from being implemented and therefore National Highways suggestion of a Type B ghost diverge is considered. CD 122 England National Application Annex to CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions, Chapter E/2, Paragraph E/2.3 part 1 states 1) the road class in CD 122 Table 3.21 can be relaxed to 'urban road speed limit 60 mph' and part 3 states that "where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD 122 layout can be substituted as described below: a) Layout B can be used instead of Layout D; b) Layout C or Layout E3 can be used instead of Layout E1 and E2". Based on this, the minimum length of a type B diverge when taking in to account the geometric length relaxations stated above is 470m, however the overbridge ends at the point of the onset of the diverge reflecting a clear constraint to the delivery of physical interventions in this location. The 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A Layout with 3 lanes on the mainline in the AM and Type C Lane drop with 3 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream in the PM. Consequently, the existing layout Type A with 3 lanes on the mainline is deemed sufficient to accommodate the forecast future flows under the COVID assessed scenario in the AM and for the PM, offering greater capacity with three lanes available on both the mainline upstream and downstream.
- 4.1.8 Considering that the COVID assessment indicates the existing layout is sufficient to accommodate future forecast demand, along with the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
 - 4.1.9 The importance of maintaining the safe and efficient operation of the SRN is recognized and consideration could be given to early warning to alert drivers of the imminent diverge after the overbridge and/or the likelihood of busy conditions during peak hours. Future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development and this could therefore be considered at this time. Consideration through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A272 – Southbound On Slip Merge

- 4.1.10 The absolute flow change on the A23 A272 southbound merge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 35 vehicles (7%) in the AM peak and an increase of 67 vehicles (9%) in the PM peak, with the intermain increasing by 64 vehicles in the AM (2%) and 98 vehicles in the PM (2%).
- 4.1.11 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type D Lane gain with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream in the 6m2 Scenario in the PM peak compared to the existing layout of Type A taper diverge with 3 lanes on the mainline. The Reference Case AM flows are just on the boundary between requiring a Type B layout and a Type D layout.

- 4.1.12 National Highways have suggested that a Type B parallel merge or Type C ghost merge would offer a proportionate intervention rather than a full lane gain arrangement to mitigate the District Plan growth.
- 4.1.13 Feasibility investigations have identified that the suggested Type B parallel merge can be accommodated within the available highway boundary with the closest physical constraint being approximately 700m to the south where there is a taper access and egress to a farm, however this does not conflict with the length of a parallel merge requiring approximately 290m in length.
- 4.1.14 The provision of an improvement to the A23 A272 southbound on slip merge to reflect a Type B parallel merge has been taken forward for design development. The general arrangement sketch of the proposed design which will form part of the Mid Sussex District Plan highways mitigation package is shown in **Figure 141** as well as in **Appendix A**.



Figure 141. A23/A272 SB Merge Proposed Mitigation

A23 A2300 – Northbound Off Slip Diverge

- 4.1.15 The absolute flow change on the A23 A2300 northbound diverge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 68 vehicles (2%) in the AM peak and an increase of 9 vehicles (1%) in the PM peak, with the intermain increasing by 165 vehicles in the AM (5%) and 216 vehicles in the PM (9%).
- 4.1.16 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A layout with 3 lanes on the upstream and downstream mainline in both the Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario in the AM peak compared to the existing layout of Type A taper diverge with 2 lanes on the mainline. The existing layout is suitable for the Reference Case and 6m2 forecast flows in the PM peak.
- 4.1.17 Feasibility investigations have identified that the bridge structure 300m to the south would limit the ability of providing an additional mainline lane and therefore National Highways suggestion of a Type B ghost diverge has been considered. CD 122 England National Application Annex to CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions, Chapter E/2, Paragraph E/2.3 part 1 states 1) the road class in CD 122 Table 3.21 can be relaxed to 'urban road speed limit 60 mph' and part 3 states that "where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD 122 layout can be substituted as described below: a) Layout B can be used instead of Layout D; b) Layout C or Layout E3 can be used instead of Layout E1 and E2". Based on this, the minimum length of a type B diverge when taking in to account the geometric length relaxations stated above is 470m. The existing bridge structure is located 300m to the south and would require alterations with the proposed layout type suggested. Additionally, to support development at Sayers Common and ensure District Plan Growth impacts are mitigated, a type C ghost merge at the A23/B2118 northbound on slip is proposed (see Figure 114). If a Type B ghost diverge were to be implemented at A23/ A2300 northbound diverge, there would be conflict between the weaving of the two interventions. The 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A Layout with 3 lanes on the mainline with the COVID assessment flows still requiring the third mainline lane.
- 4.1.18 As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention including interaction with other proposed mitigation schemes, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF. It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A2300 - Northbound On Slip Merge

- 4.1.19 The absolute flow change on the A23 A272 northbound on slip merge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 67 vehicles (5%) in the AM peak and a decrease of 7 vehicles (<1%) in the PM peak, with the intermain increasing by 165 vehicles in the AM (5%) and 216 vehicles in the PM (9%).
- 4.1.20 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type E lane gain with 3 lanes on the upstream and 4 lanes downstream mainline in both the Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario in the AM peak compared to the existing layout of Type D layout taper with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream.
- 4.1.21 Feasibility investigations have identified that the residential properties located to the west of the on-slip merge limit the available highways boundary space to incorporate the required intervention in this location. National Highways have suggested that a Type E ghost lane gain should be considered with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream, however the proximity to adjacent residential properties restricts this even without the additional lane on the mainline. The 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type B Layout with three lanes on the mainline with the COVID assessment flows still requiring the third mainline lane.
- 4.1.22 The Mid Sussex District Plan results in a small decrease in the merge flows and therefore given the lack of available highway land no physical interventions are proposed. As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
- 4.1.23 It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A2300 – Southbound Off Slip Diverge

- 4.1.24 The absolute flow change on the A23 A2300 Southbound Off Slip Diverge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 1 vehicle (<1%) in the AM peak and an increase of 44 vehicles (4%) in the PM peak, with the intermain increasing by 99 (5%) vehicles in the AM and an increase of 121 vehicles (3%) vehicles in the PM.
- 4.1.25 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type D lane drop with 4 lanes on the upstream and 3 lanes downstream in the 6m2 Scenario compared to the

- existing layout of Type C lane drop with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream on the mainline.
- 4.1.26 Feasibility investigations have identified that an existing junction is present approximately 200m north of the diverge as well as a vehicle refuge approximately 300m north of the diverge. The National Highways suggestion of a Type D ghost island lane drop has been considered (3 lanes upstream, 2 lanes downstream). CD 122 England National Application Annex to CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions, Chapter E/2, Paragraph E/2.3 part 1 states 1) the road class in CD 122 Table 3.21 can be relaxed to 'urban road speed limit 60 mph' and part 3 states that "where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD 122 layout can be substituted as described below: a) Layout B can be used instead of Layout D; b) Layout C or Layout E3 can be used instead of Layout E1 and E2". Based on this, the minimum length of a type D ghost island lane drop when taking in to account the geometric length relaxations stated above is 470m, however as there is only c. 200m to the adjacent access it would not be feasible for a physical upgrade to be provided in this location. Additionally, the 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A Layout with 3 lanes on the mainline in the PM and Type B with 2 lanes on the mainline in the AM.
- 4.1.27 As a result of the constraints identified above including interaction with adjacent junctions and vehicle refuges no physical mitigation is proposed at this junction. As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
- 4.1.28 It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A2300 - Southbound On Slip Merge

- 4.1.29 The absolute flow change on the A23 A2300 Southbound On Slip Merge between the reference case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 39 vehicles (5%) in the AM peak and an increase of 74 vehicles (9%) in the PM peak with the intermain increasing by 99 vehicles (5%) in the AM and an increase of 121 vehicles (3%) vehicles in the PM.
- 4.1.30 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type B layout with 3 lanes on the upstream and downstream mainline in both the Reference Case and the 6m2 Scenario compared to the existing layout of Type A with 2 lanes upstream and downstream on the mainline.

- 4.1.31 Feasibility investigations have identified that an existing bridge structure is present approximately 200m south of the end of the existing taper. The National Highways suggestion of a Type B parallel merge with 2 lanes on the mainline has been considered. This is with regards to CD 122 England National Application Annex to CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions, Chapter E/2, Paragraph E/2.3 part 1 states 1) which states that the road class in CD 122 Table 3.21 can be relaxed to 'urban road speed limit 60 mph' and part 3 states that "where no lane gains are to be introduced, the CD 122 layout can be substituted as described below: a) Layout B can be used instead of Layout D; b) Layout C or Layout E3 can be used instead of Layout E1 and E2." Based on this, the minimum length of a type B parallel merge is 290m when taking in to account the geometric length relaxations, however as there is only c. 200m to the existing bridge structure a physical upgrade in this location would not be considered proportionate to the Mid Sussex District Plan impact in this location.
- 4.1.32 As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
- 4.1.33 It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 B2118 - Southbound Off Slip Diverge

- 4.1.34 The absolute flow change on the A23 B2118 Southbound Off Slip Diverge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase by 230 vehicles (31%) in the AM peak and an increase of 400 vehicles (42%) in the PM peak, with the mainline (downstream) decreasing by 91 vehicles (4%) in the AM and a decrease of 204 vehicles (6%) in the PM.
- 4.1.35 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A layout with 3 lanes on both the upstream and 3 lanes downstream in both Reference Case and the 6m2 Scenario compared to the existing layout of Type A with 2 lanes upstream and downstream on the mainline. It noted that whilst there is an uplift in traffic on the diverge flows, the layout type A is still the assessed required layout type with the change relating to the additional mainline lane.
- 4.1.36 Feasibility investigations have identified that an existing bridge structure is present approximately 470m north of the existing diverge and the available highway boundary is restricted to less than 5m in width as shown in **Figure 142** below.

Figure 142. A23 B2118 – Highway Boundary



- 4.1.37 The available highway boundary restricts the delivery of a proportionate and deliverable physical intervention as it would require land take to deliver the upgrade.
- 4.1.38 The National Highways suggestion of either a Type A parallel diverge with 2 lanes on the mainline or a Type B ghost diverge with 2 lanes on the mainline is challenging to accommodate due to the restricted highway boundary space including limited space within the central reserve close to the point of the diverge. The 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter 3 results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to the same requirement for a Type A Layout with 3 mainline lanes.
- 4.1.39 As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF with no safety concerns flagged in the Mid Sussex District Plan Safety Study report for this location.
- 4.1.40 It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

A23 A281 – Southbound On Slip Merge

- 4.1.41 The absolute flow change on the A23 A281 Southbound On Slip Merge between the Reference Case and 6m2 scenario shows an increase of 33 vehicles (10%) in the AM peak and no changes in the PM peak, with the mainline (Upstream) increasing by 233 vehicles (8%) in the AM and a decrease of 8 vehicles (<1%) in the PM.
- 4.1.42 It is noted that the increase in traffic flows results in a traffic flow volume which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A layout with 3 lanes on the upstream and 3 lanes downstream in both the Reference Case and the 6m2 Scenario compared to the existing layout of Type A with 2 lanes on the upstream and downstream on the mainline.
- 4.1.43 Feasibility investigations have identified that an existing bridge structure is located approximately 280m to the south, which limits the feasibility of implementing an additional lane in this location as well as proportionate physical interventions at this location. The National Highways suggestion of a Type B parallel merge with 2 lanes on the mainline requires an approximately minimum length of 290m to implement a compliant layout type. Additionally, the 6m2 COVID assessment as detailed in Chapter X results in traffic flows which, if applied to a design for new infrastructure, would translate to a requirement for a Type A Layout with 3 lanes on the mainline, which is the same layout type as the existing layout type but requires an additional mainline and aligns with the 6m2 assessed layout.
- 4.1.44 As identified the layout type which corresponds to the calculated traffic flows does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario. Consequently, the potential requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth on the mainline between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and the wider constraints to delivery of a physical intervention, it is not considered proportionate for Mid Sussex to be required to mitigate these wider impacts to demonstrate soundness of the District Plan. On this basis, we also do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.
 - 4.1.45 It is noted that future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development. Consideration at this time through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.

5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

- 5.1.1 SYSTRA have been commissioned by Mid-Sussex District Council (MSDC) to develop the transport evidence base to support the development of the Mid Sussex District Plan.
- 5.1.2 This report details the outcomes of the merge and diverge assessment exercise which has been undertaken to assess the impact of the targeted growth in the District Plan on the Strategic Road Network.
- 5.1.3 The assessments identify how the traffic growth forecasts impact the merge/ diverge and mainline layout type requirements in accordance with Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) CD 122 Geometric design of grade separated junctions.
- 5.1.4 Following consultation with National Highways 14 junctions have been taken forward for merge/diverge assessment from M23 J9 in the north in proximity to Gatwick airport to A23 A272 in the south at Pyecombe.

5.2 Merge/ Diverge Assessment Summary

- 5.2.1 The merge diverge assessment has considered the following aspects:
 - Existing Conditions current layout type, number of mainline lanes upstream/ downstream.
 - Traffic Flow Scenarios Including the number of vehicles forecast on the mainline and merge/diverges for the 2019 Baseline, 2039 Reference Case and 2039 6m2 District Plan scenario, as well as the difference to identify traffic flow uplift (or slight reduction in certain instances).
 - Merge/ Diverge Diagrams demonstrating the layout types required for the three scenarios assessed.
 - O Commentary on the **layout trigger upgrades**.
 - Assessment of **feasibility of upgrade** where relevant.

Overview of Reference Case and 6M2 Initial Assessments

- 5.2.2 Within the 2039 Reference Case scenario, out of the assessed fourteen junctions, ten has slip roads triggering an upgrade including a total of twenty slip road merge / diverges.
- 5.2.3 Four were associated with a merge/diverge type change, eight were associated with a mainline lane change and eight involved both.
- 5.2.4 Within the 2039 Scenario 6m2, out of the assessed fourteen junctions, eleven had slip roads triggering an upgrade, a total of twenty-two slip road merge / diverges.
- 5.2.5 Four were associated with a merge/diverge type change, six were associated with a mainline lane change and twelve involved both.

District Plan Growth Impacts

5.2.6 To assess the impact of District Plan growth on the merge/ diverge assessments at the fourteen junctions, a comparison has been made between the Reference Case and 6m2 Scenario layout type and mainline requirements.

- 5.2.7 The following five slip road merges/diverges trigger an upgrade between the flows assessed for the Reference Case compared to Scenario 6m2.
 - A23 B2115 Southbound On-Slip Merge
 - A23 A272 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge
 - A23 A272 Southbound On-Slip Merge
 - A23 B2118 Northbound On-Slip Merge
 - A23 B2117 Southbound On-Slip Merge

A23 B2115 Southbound On Slip Merge

- 5.2.8 The B2115 southbound on slip merge forecast flows in the 6m2 scenario trigger a merge type change from the existing type A to a type D, as well as an additional mainline lane downstream.
- 5.2.9 The existing type A is a single taper merge, and the required type D is a lane gain. It is noted that the junction is already on the boundary of the layout upgrade threshold based on the 2039 Reference Case flows.
- 5.2.10 The A23 B2115 southbound on slip merge is very limited on space for upgrade due to the proximity of Brighton Road which runs parallel to the slip road.
- 5.2.11 This restricts the ability to provide the required upgrade to type D as well as any possible intermediate upgrades to types B or C. Feasibility checks have identified that the junction has very constrained highway boundary space available, limiting deliverable physical solutions at this location. It is noted that across both the merge and the intermain there is only an increase of 119 (3%) total vehicles in the AM and 136 (3%) total vehicles in the PM. We do not consider that the available data indicates that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would be "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.

A23 A272 Northbound Off Slip Diverge

- 5.2.12 The A272 northbound off slip forecast flows in the 6M2 scenario trigger a diverge type change from the existing type A to a type C, as well as requiring an additional mainline lane upstream.
- 5.2.13 The existing type A is a single taper diverge, and the required type C is a lane drop. It is noted that the junction is already on the boundary of the layout upgrade threshold based on the 2039 Reference Case flows.
- 5.2.14 Feasibility checks have identified that the northbound diverge starts immediately after an existing bridge overpass and this restricts the ability of the lane gain from being implemented. National Highways subsequently suggested a Type B ghost diverge is considered however the geometric constraints with the bridge overpass still limit delivery of providing a proportionate and deliverable layout type upgrade. The importance of maintaining the safe and efficient operation of the SRN is recognized and consideration could be given to early warning to alert drivers of the imminent diverge after the overbridge and/or the likelihood of busy conditions during peak hours. Future planning applications for developments within the Mid Sussex region will be required to assess the development impact on the SRN in accordance with DfT Circular 01/2022 Strategic Road Network and the Delivery of Sustainable Development and this could therefore be considered at this time. Consideration through opening year assessments can be made to monitor and manage

- techniques to encourage sustainable development and travel demand management to further reduce residual impacts.
- 5.2.15 Additional justification has been provided within Chapter 4, including that under the COVID scenario flows no layout type upgrade is triggered. It is concluded that the impact of the traffic associated with the Local Plan would not be classed as "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.

A23 A272 Southbound On Slip Merge

- 5.2.16 The A23 A272 southbound on slip merge forecast flows in the 6M2 scenario trigger a merge type change from existing type A to a type D, as well as requiring an additional mainline lane downstream.
- 5.2.17 The existing type A is a single taper merge, and the required type D is a lane gain.
- 5.2.18 Initial feasibility investigations noted constraints associated with provision of an additional mainline lane in this location and it was not deemed proportionate to the impacts of the District Plan. As requested during further discussions with National Highways, additional assessments have been undertaken at this junction to further investigate the potential deliverability of a lesser Type B physical mitigation scheme. A proposed Type B parallel merge drawing has been prepared to form part of the mitigation package to support the District Plan growth.

A23 B2118 Northbound On Slip Merge

- 5.2.19 The A23 B2118 northbound on slip merge forecast flows in the 6M2 scenario trigger a merge type change from the existing type B to a type D, as well as requiring an additional mainline lane downstream.
- 5.2.20 The existing type B is a parallel merge, and the required type D is a lane gain.
- 5.2.21 The A23 B2118 northbound on slip has limited highway boundary space available beyond the edge of the existing slip road (approximately 5m in width). Further to this approximately 420m north of the merge, there is an existing pedestrian footbridge in close proximity to the carriageway.
- 5.2.22 Therefore, the requirement for a type D lane gain would not be feasible as it would require alteration to the structure which would involve significant works and costs. However, an intermediate measure has been considered. The existing arrangement is a type B parallel merge; therefore, the feasibility of a type C ghost island merge has been considered.
- 5.2.23 There is sufficient space within the existing extents of the highway boundary in order to provide a ghost island merge due to the existing auxiliary lane. Further to this, the additional entry of the ghost island can be provided on the inside of the existing slip road minimizing the need for additional highway space. The required length of the ghost island merge can also be accommodated without impacting the structure to the north.
- 5.2.24 A proposed Type C ghost island merge drawing has been prepared to form part of the mitigation package to support the District Plan growth.

A23 B2117 Southbound On Slip Merge

- 5.2.25 The A23 B2117 southbound on slip merge forecast flows in the 6M2 scenario trigger a merge type change from the existing type A to a type B.
- 5.2.26 The existing type A is a single taper merge, and the required type B is a parallel merge.
- 5.2.27 The A23 B2117 southbound on slip has sufficient highway boundary space beyond the edge of the existing slip road (approximately 6-8m in width). The existing arrangement is a type A taper merge, with the requirement being a type B parallel merge.
- 5.2.28 A type B parallel merge requires a length of approximately 300m and width of approximately 6m-8m which can feasibly be accommodated within the highway boundary.
- 5.2.29 A proposed Type B parallel merge drawing has been prepared to form part of the mitigation package to support the District Plan growth.

5.3 Additional Locations Requested for Further Investigation by National Highways

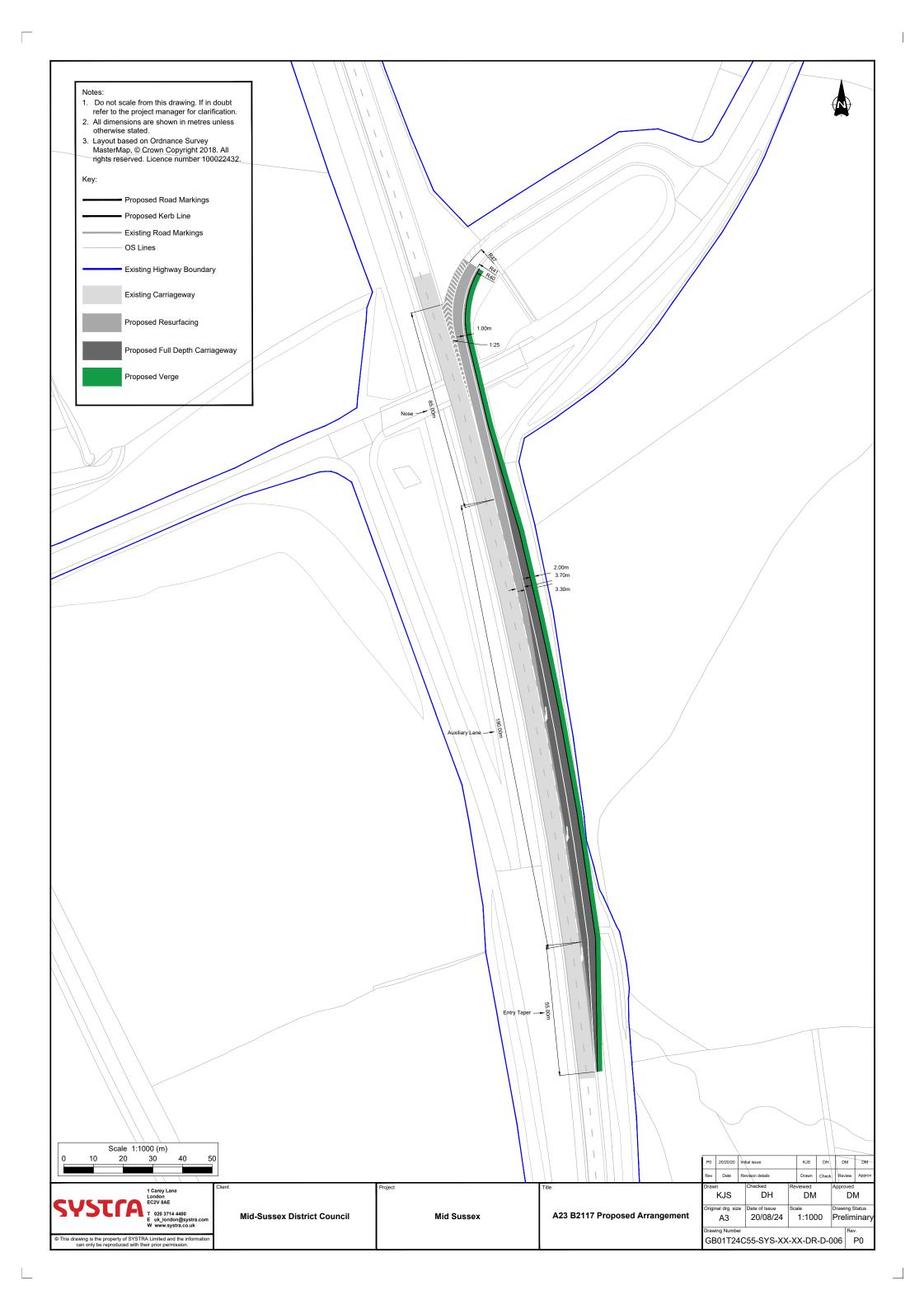
- 5.3.1 Written feedback from National Highways was received on 23/07/24 and 15/08/24 in the form of two Technical Notes which detailed the key locations where National Highways requested further consideration to ensure impacts of the District Plan were mitigated.
- 5.3.2 The specific junctions and slip roads where National Highways have identified that further consideration is required regarding the feasibility of mitigation interventions includes:
 - M23 J11 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 B2110 Northbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A272 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A272 Southbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A2300 Northbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A2300 Northbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 A2300 Southbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A2300 Southbound On Slip Merge
 - A23 B2118 Southbound Off Slip Diverge
 - A23 A281 Southbound On Slip Merge
- 5.3.3 As part of the feedback from National Highways, it was recommended that consideration was made to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on traffic flows. Consequently, in response to changes in travel behaviors, traffic flow levels have been reduced by 11% in the AM peak hour and 10% in the PM peak hour for the 2039 Reference Case flows. These reduction figures have been agreed with MSDC and National Highways and are based on the evidence presented in the COVID Assessment Technical Note, which compared traffic flow counts from 2019 and 2023 at several locations across the district with the average percentage flow change subsequently applied to the flow volumes.
- 5.3.4 The reduction in traffic flows to account for COVID-19 impacts is such that two junctions would no longer require merge / diverge interventions to accommodate District Plan growth and three further junctions would require a lesser level of intervention than previously identified.

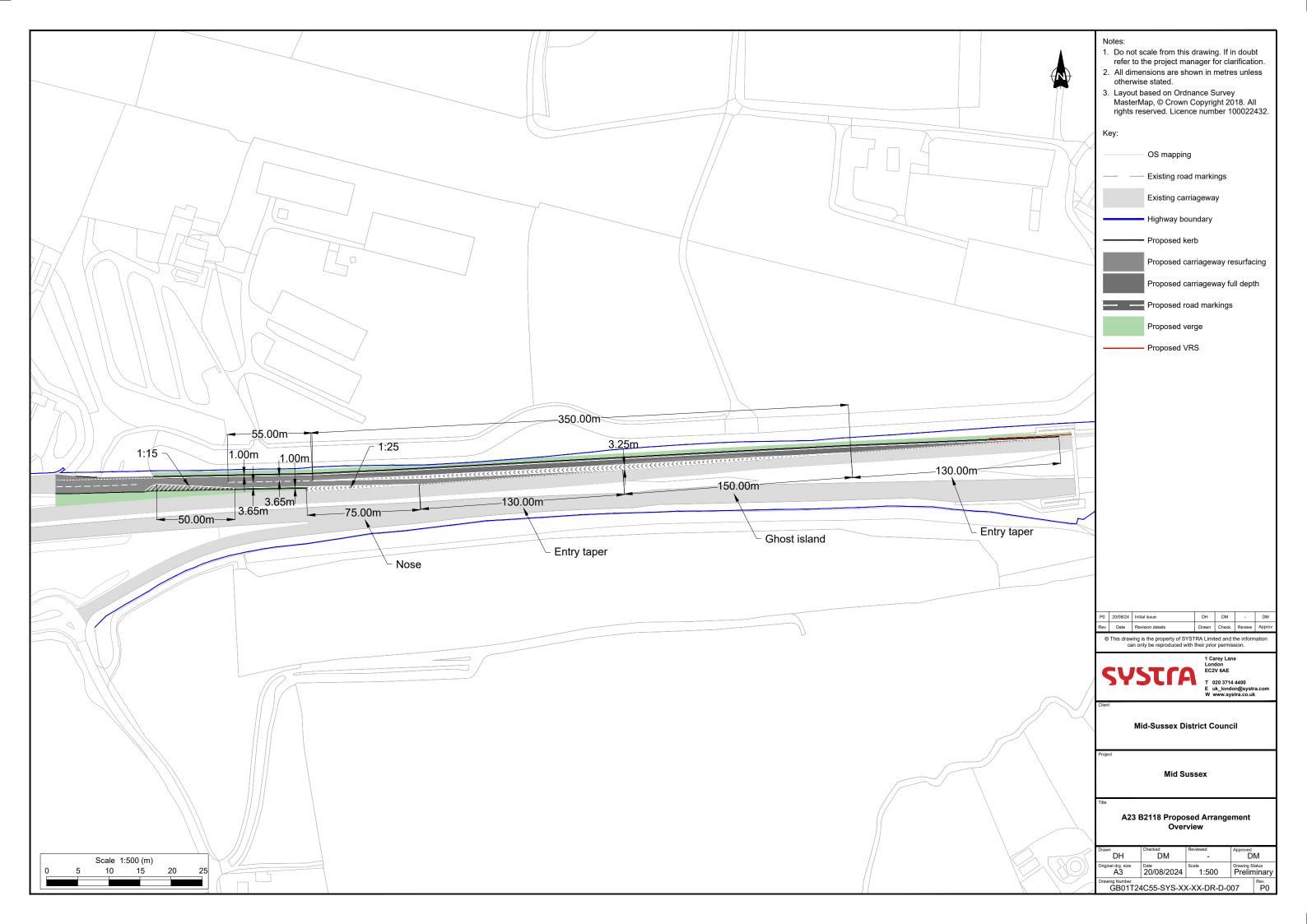
- 5.3.5 As a result of the additional assessments and feasibility check requested by National Highways a mitigation scheme for the A23 A272 to provide a Type B parallel merge has been included as part of the mitigation package to support the mitigation of impacts associated with the District Plan.
- 5.3.6 It is noted that the M23 J11 Northbound off-slip has been assessed in further detail in light of National Highways concerns regarding ensuring Mid Sussex mitigates its own impacts at this junction. As detailed in Chapter 4, it should be noted that the layout type requirement does not change between the Reference Case and the 6M2 Scenario in the Mid Sussex District Plan modelling. This differs from the outputs of Crawley where the Local Plan scenario triggers an upgrade when compared back to the Reference Case modelling. Consequently, for Mid Sussex, the requirement for a layout type upgrade is not a result of District Plan growth, but rather a result of background growth between the 2019 Baseline and 2039 Reference Case growth. Considering this and fact that a committed scheme exists within the Crawley Local Plan mitigation package, it is not felt that the M23 J11 should be a priority location for intervention delivery.
- 5.3.7 Additionally, within Chapter 4 justification is provided in relation to conclusions reached for the remaining locations identified by National Highways. The additional assessments have demonstrated that mitigation has been provided where it is deemed proportionate and reasonable on the basis of District Plan growth and no impacts remain which would be considered "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.

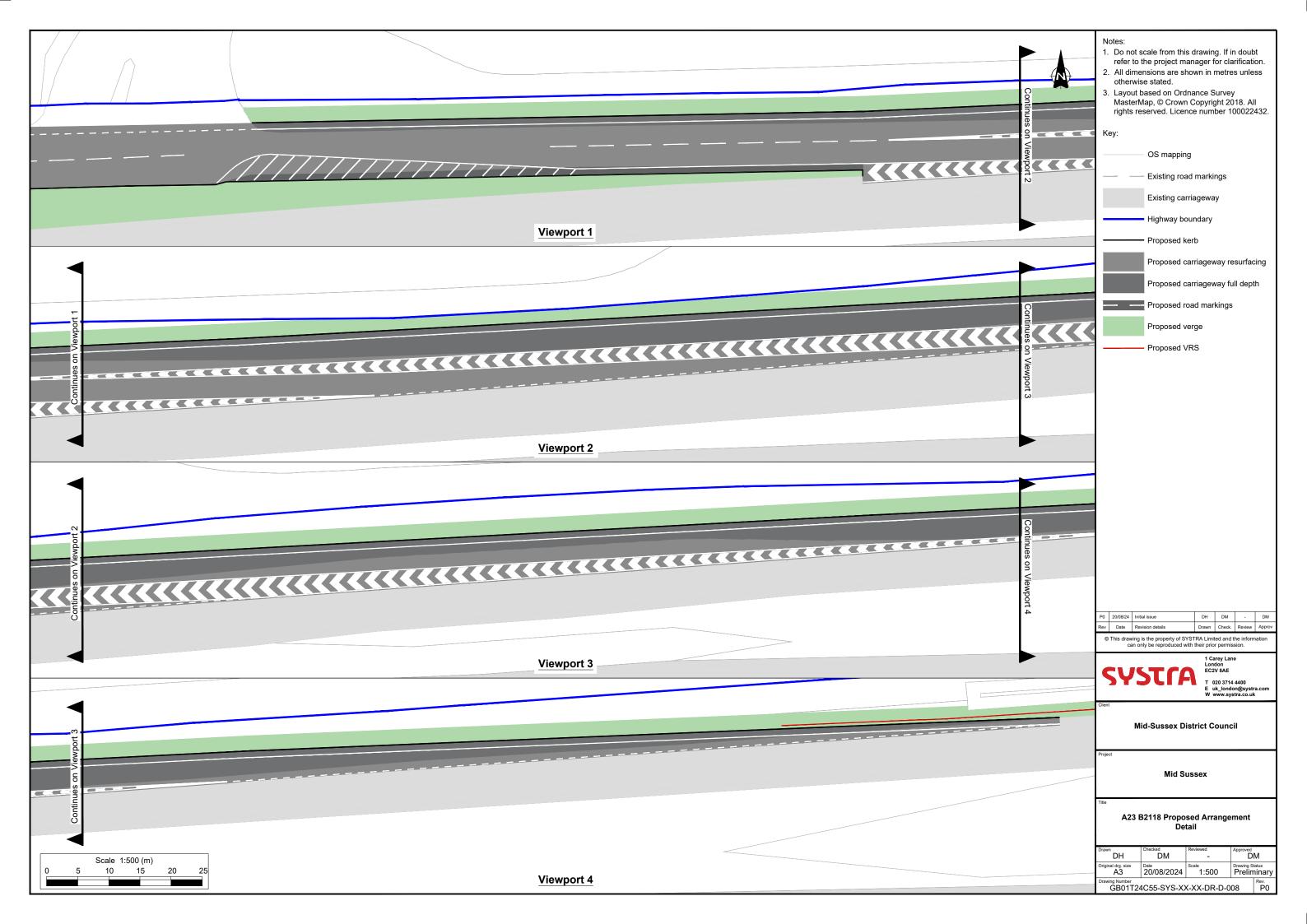
5.4 Conclusion

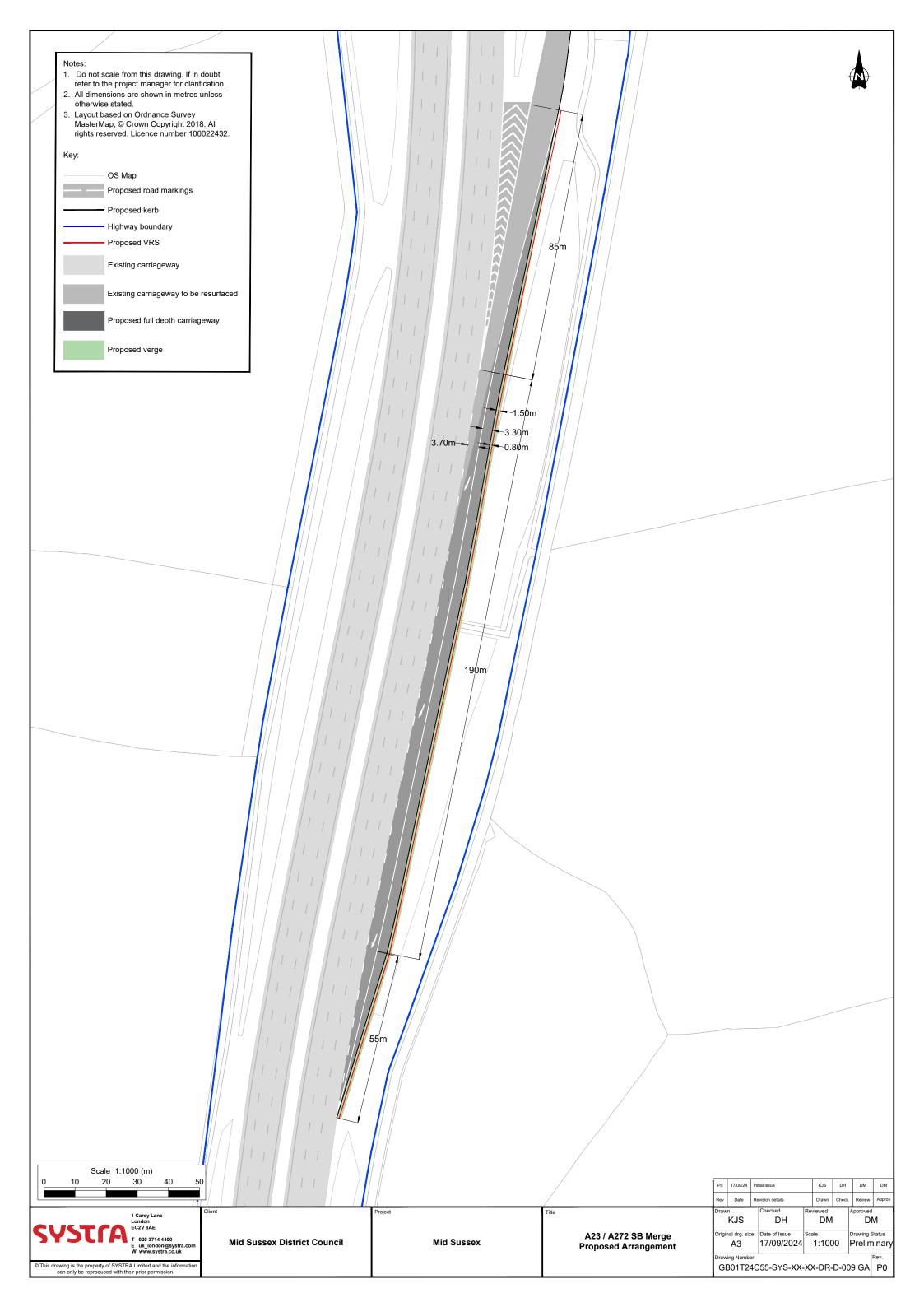
5.4.1 Overall, the assessments presented demonstrate how the targeted growth within the District Plan and the impacts on merge/diverge assessments have been assessed and mitigated accordingly where proportionate and reasonable. Proposed mitigation designs have been developed with deliverability in mind by ensuring the proposals are designed within available highway boundary space. The highway mitigation package to support the District Plan ensures that no impacts remain which would be considered "severe" in terms of the definition set out within NPPF.

Appendix A – General Arrangement Proposed Mitigation Drawings









Appendix B -Merge/Diverge Assessment Spreadsheet and Graphs

Baseline 20	Actual flows in Vehi	icles														
		Northbound Of				Northbound C				Southbound O	1			Southbound (
Junction Name	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	307 3219	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	2189 313 2501	Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	261 3173	P Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	206	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	235	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	3550	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge	2452	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	M 3212 561 3773 0
A23 / A272 Cowfold Road / Bolney Road	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream on the significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream to 3 lanes upstream oboth the existing mainline and diverge	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and a lanes upstream and lanes upstre	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and 5 lanes upstre	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and mergen to both the existing mainline and mergen and mergen to the substream and the
Comments																
2039 Refere	ence Case												<u> </u>			
Junction Name	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	606 4835	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	3223 494 3716	Ai Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	225 4454		189 3412	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	266	1	M 4143 342 4485	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge	455 3567		M 4143 693 4836
		11 00 11 11			Figure 10, financial and a second of the sec		Figure 1.th 10 pages man		Part of the Part o	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			The black several and the seve		Special Property of the Control of t	
A23 / A272 Cowfold Road / Bolney Road	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - The mainline requires a 4th lane and the merge type needs to be upgraded to a Type B
Scenario 6n	-2															
<u>Scenario di</u>	<u> </u>	Northbound Of	f-Slip Diverge			Northbound C	On-Slip Merge			Southbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Southbound (On-Slip Merge	
Junction Name	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	556 5067	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	3336 590 3925	Al Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	211 4721	Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	198 3535	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	289	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	M 4241 406 4648	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge	3667	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 A2300 Incoming-Outgoing	M 4241 760 5001
	100 May 100 Ma	11 10 11		1			The little and the li		do to the second		Figure SA M manufacture of the same of the				Figure 18 and 19	
A23 / A272 Cowfold Road	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 2	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 2	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 4 lanes downstream and 3
/ Bolney Road	Ex. Layout =	and 4 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline requires 4 lanes upstream and but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type C	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - The mainline requires a 4th lane and the merge type needs to be upgraded to a Type D

PM takes precedence

AM takes precedence

Note - All flows are Baseline 20	e Actual flows in Vehicles							
Junction Name	AM Mainline (downstream) Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming from A23 A27 3591	Off-Slip Diverge PM	AM Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge		AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 A27 3153	PM Solution PM
							The state of the s	Span bill di Graper met maya kupa i
A23 / A273	Assessed Layout = Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout = Type C layout with 2 lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 Ex. Layout = lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	No as there is significant capacity on both the existin mainline and diverge	Change required? No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required? No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Yes - The upstream mainline requires a 3rd lane. And the slip road requires a change from a lane gain type A taper merge
2039 Refere	ence Case	AM has higher requirement than PM					PM takes Precedence	
		d Off-Slip Diverge	Northbound AM	On-Slip Merge	Southbound C	ff-Slip Diverge	Southbound C	On-Slip Merge
Junction Name	Mainline 340	4 (downstream) 247i (downstream) 3 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge 926	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	Intermain	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Mainline (Upstream) 2972 Southbound On-Slip Merge 835 Total SB Incoming 3903	Mainline (Upstream) 4014 Southbound On-Slip 1101 Merge 1101 Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 A27 5114
	Incoming- Diverge	D Incoming- Diverge					Incoming - Outgoing 0	Incoming - Outgoing -1
								Spart bill discount out or proper page
A23 / A273	Assessed Layout = Type A layout with 3 lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout = Type C layout with 2 lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream	Type C layout with 2 Ex. Layout = lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream		Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 Ex. Layout = lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Type D layout with 2 Ex. Layout = lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Yes - the mainline requires a 3rd lane downstream and a type change to Layout A.	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Yes - The upstream mainline requires a 3rd lane, and downstream requires a 4th lane.
Comments	2						PM takes Precedence	
Scenario 6n	Northbound	d Off-Slip Diverge		On-Slip Merge	Southbound C		Southbound C	
Junction Name	AM Mainline (downstream) Northbound Off-Slip Diverge 83	(downstream)	AM Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Southbound Off-Slip	Southbound On-Slip 761	PM Mainline (Upstream) 4001 Southbound On-Slip Merge 1037
		Total NB Incoming from A23 A27 354	5				Flow from A23 A281	Total SB Incoming Flow from A23 A281 5036
	Incoming- Diverge	0 Incoming- Diverge (Incoming - Outgoing 1	Incoming - Outgoing -2
	5 S B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S							
A23 / A273	Assessed Layout = Type A layout with 3 lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream		Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout = Type C layout with 2 lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream	Type C layout with 2 Ex. Layout = lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream		Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Yes - There is a requirement to change required? however the mainline requires a 3rd lane downstream.	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Yes - The upstream mainline requires a 3rd lane, and downstream requires a 4th lane.
Comments		<u> </u>					PM takes Precedence	

## A PART OF THE P	Note - All flows are Baseline 20	Actual flows in Vehicles							
Part			T		1				
10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1		Intermain 276 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge 2: Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 299	0 Intermain 194 8 Northbound Off-Slip 31 Total NB Incoming 8 Flow from A23 225.	1 Intermain 2760 1 Northbound On-Slip 181 Merge 181	Intermain	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline (Upstream) 2184 Southbound On-Slip Merge 211 Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 2185	Mainline (Upstream) 3287 Southbound On-Slip 176 Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 3287
March Marc		Para 1 to Harman and management			Flori his Management and strongs departs.			Pages 154 di primi mengen majan	Figure 1 days de provincia en la recursión program.
Married Marr	A23 / A281 West Road	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstrear and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstrear	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with			Assessed Layout = 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream
The state		No as there is significant capacit on both the existin mainline and	and 2 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	and Z lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing			downstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	downstream Ves - The slip road merge has sufficient capacity, however the mainline
Market M	Comments							PM take precedence	
No.		ence Case			<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part			1		1		1		
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Total Incoming Flow from A273 368	3 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge 35: Total Incoming Flow 1 from A273 261:	Northbound On-Slip Merge 261	Northbound On-Slip Merge 52 Total NB Incoming 2314	Southbound Off-Slip	Southbound Off-Slip	Southbound On-Slip Merge 319 Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 2859	Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 4035
AND				0 Incoming-Outgoing C					
Mark				000 U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U				1000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
## 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100	A23 / A281 West Road	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstreat and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with			Assessed Layout = 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Type A layout with 2 lanes unstream	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream
Compared		ex. Layout = and 2 lanes upstream Yes - The slip road diverge has sufficient capacity	EX. Layout = and 2 lanes upstream No as there is	EX. Layout = and 2 lanes upstream Yes - The slip road diverge has sufficient capacity,	ex. Layout = and 2 lanes upstream No as there is	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	and 2 lanes downstream No as there is	and 2 lanes downstream Yes - The slip road
Northboard Off Sig Diverge	Comments	mainline requires 3rd lane in both th upstream and	a Change required? on both the existing mainline and diverge	g Change required? mainline requires a 3rd lane both upstream and	on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Change required?	on both the existing	Change required? capacity, however the mainline
Marker region of the process of the	Scenario 6n	T		1					
Junction Name In part of the			1		1				
Assessed Layout 2 Type A Lipsost with 1 Lipson Assessed Layout 2 Lipson Assessed Layout 3 Lipson Assessed Layout 4 Lipson Assessed Layout 4 Lipson Assessed Layout 5 Lipson Assessed Layout 5 Lipson Assessed Layout 6 Lipson Assessed Layout 6 Lipson Assessed Layout 7 Lipson Assessed Layout 7 Lipson Assessed Layout 7 Lipson Assessed Layout 8 Lipson		Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Total Incoming Flow from A273 361	8 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge 34:	Northbound On-Slip Merge 65	Northbound On-Slip Merge 37 Total NB Incoming	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Southbound Off-Slip	Southbound On-Slip Merge 352 Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 3093	Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming from Outgoing Flow 4028
Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with James downstream Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with James downstream Asses		Incoming - Outgoing	1 Incoming - Outgoing	1 Incoming-Outgoing 1	Incoming-Outgoing 0			Incoming - Outgoing 1	Incoming - Outgoing 1
A23 / A281 West Road Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 4 lanes layout = 4 lanes upstream Assessed Layout = 4 lanes								1 (AND) 1 (COD A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
SX. Layout = and 2 lanes upstream	A23 / A281 West Road	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstreat and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout witl	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstrean and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with	Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with
sufficient capacity, however the mainline requires a 3rd lane in both the upstream and downstream Sufficient capacity, however the mainline requires a 3rd lane in both the upstream and downstream Sufficient capacity, however the mainline requires a 3rd lane in both the existing mainline and merge mainline and merg		Ex. Layout = 2 lanes downstreal and 2 lanes upstream Yes - The slip roac	Ex. Layout = 2 lanes downstrean and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout = 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout = 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Yes - The mainline	Ex. Layout = 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream
Comments AM takes precedence. PM takes Precedence		change required? Change required? Side in the capacity however the mainline requires and lane in both the upstream and	Change required? significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	diverge has sufficient capacity, however the mainline requires a	Change required? significant capacity on both the existing	Change required?	Change required?	requires a 3rd lane downstream, and the slip road changed from a taper merge to a	Change required? merge has sufficient capacity, however the mainline
	Comments		AM takes precedence.					PM takes Precedence	

Note - All flows are Baseline 20:	Actual flows in Vehice 19															
Junction	A	Northbound O	1	М	A		On-Slip Merge	М	A	Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge	М	A	Southbound (On-Slip Merge	м
	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118	318	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118	1940 181 2121	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 A272		Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 A272		Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge Total SB Incoming flow from A23 A272	709	Slip Diverge	851	Merge	1743 182 1926	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming to A23 B2118	2:
	Difference	0	Difference		Difference Figure 150 Additional and a second and a seco	-1	Difference Figure 13th dispersion of a second seco	The state of the s	Difference Franchise of source can Franchise of source Franchise of source can Franchise of source can Franchise of		Difference	O Company displayed in the company of the company o	Difference Figure 1 310 of a version and a second and a	1	Difference Function of agreement of the control of	The state of the s
A23 / A300 Hickstead Lane	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout 2 lanes downstr and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout v 2 lanes upstre
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	and 2 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both existing the mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both existing the mainline and merge	Change required?	and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	and 2 lanes downstream No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	and 2 lanes downstrean No as there significant caps in both existi mainline and m
Comments 2039 Refere	ence Case															
Junction Name		Northbound O	Р	М	A		Pi			M		М		Southbound (Р	м
	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118 Difference	241 3654	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118 Difference	2190	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 A272 Difference		Total NR Incoming	1595 3717	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge A23 A2300 Intermain Difference	1469 3567	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge A23 A2300 Intermain Difference	1165 4836	Total SR Incoming	2098 747 2846	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Incoming to A23 B2118 Difference	
	To the state of th		Figure 1 like 1 light and a second se			**************************************			Signal Shall disperse and of		Figure 1 and	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Egon Liu Morprom	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Special statement of the special statement of	
A23 / A300 Hickstead Lane	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout 3 lanes upstr and 3 lane downstrea
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout 2 lanes upstr and 2 lane downstrea
	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 3 lanes down stream and 3 lanes upstream but the diverge Type can remain	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 4 lanes upstream and the merge upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - there is capacity in the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 3 lanes downstream and the diverge to Type A	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - the exi mainline requ lanes upstream downstream the merge red to be upgrad Type B
Comments Scenario 6m	n2		AM takes p	precedence			AM takes p	recedence			AM takes p	precedence	PM takes p	precedence		
Junction	A	Northbound O	1	м	A		On-Slip Merge	м	A	Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge	м	A	Southbound (On-Slip Merge	м
Name	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	3578 309	Intermain Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	77	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge		Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	1588	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	2197 1470	Intermain Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	3792 1209	Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge		Intermain Southbound On-Slip Merge	
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118 Difference		Total NB Incoming Flow from A23 B2118 Difference	2414	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 A272 Difference	5067	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 A272 Difference	3926	Δ23 Δ2300	3666	Δ23 Δ2300	5001	Total SB Incoming to A23 B2118 Difference	2985	Total SB Incoming to A23 B2118 Difference	engraj dagine
	Section 1	The state of the s	The state of the s	The state of the s					The state of the s				2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20		2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	0 0 0
A23 / A300 Hickstead	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layou 3 lanes upstr and 3 lan- downstrea
Lane	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout 2 lanes upstr and 2 lane downstrea
	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 3 lanes down stream and 3 lanes upstream but the diverge Type can remain	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline needs upgraded to 4 lanes upstream and the merge upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - there is capacity in the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream and the diverge to Type D	Change required?	Yes - the merge requires to be upgraded to Type B	Change required?	Yes - the ex mainline requilanes upstreadownstrean the merge re to be upgrad Type B
Comments			AM takes	precedence			AM takes p	recedence					PM takes p	precedence		

ote - All flows are		icics												
aseline 20	119	Northbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Northbound On	ı-Slip Merge			Southbound Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound	On-Slip Merge	
	-	AM		PM		AM		РМ	AM	PM	Mainline	AM	P Mainline	м
Junction	Intermain Northbound Off-Slip Diverge		Intermain Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	148	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	772	Intermain Northbound On-Slip Merge	512	Mainline	Mainline	(Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge	289	(Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge	
Name	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115	322	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115		Total NB Incoming	3778	Total NR Incoming	2838			Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2114	2251	Fotal Incoming Flow From A23 B2114	
	Incoming-Outgoing	-	1 Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	-1			Incoming-Mainline (Upstream)		ncoming-Mainline (Upstream)	
	Transition State of S	The State of	2 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1 1000 1		Figure 1 dis relation		Tagon Lib Marapana III				Signs Like Suppose A		Fact 1 to the control of the control	2 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1
A23 B2110	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout anes downstrea 3 lanes upstr
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout anes downstre 3 lanes upstr
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as then significant capa both the exi mainline and
Comments		I												
039 Refer	ence Case									· 				
		Northbound C	Off-Slip Diverge	PM		Northbound On		PM	AM	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound	On-Slip Merge	M
	Intermain		3 Intermain		Intermain		Intermain	3318	O.V.		Mainline (Upstream)	3300	Mainline (Upstream)	
Junction Name	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	34	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	169	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1010	Northbound On-Slip Merge	610			Southbound On-Slip Merge	302	Southbound On-Slip Merge	
Name	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115	448	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115	3487	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J11	5153	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J11	3929	Mainline	Mainline	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2114	3300	Fotal Incoming Flow From A23 B2114	
	Incoming-Outgoing	-	1 Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing									
	Papere 3.25e All persons o			3		0	Incoming-Outgoing		Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	Incoming-Mainline (Upstream)	0	ncoming-Mainline (Upstream)	
	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100					or out integral stages	Signal Library Control of Control					0	ncoming-Mainline	
A23 B2110	Series San	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	1 1550 1 1500 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Type A layout with 3	The 100 to 100 t	or out integral stages	Signal Library Control of Control				(Upstream)	0	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure 13.08.48.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.09.	Type A layour anes downstra
.23 B2110	SOUTH TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and	Franchis Allerman	Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4	Figure 1 th Management of the Control of the Contro	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream	Jiverge .	Diverge	(Upstream)	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure Allo Al-Barreria Figure Al-Barreria Fig	Type A layou anes downstra 3 lanes upst
A23 B2110	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is	Fun 100 Allowed States	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Figure 12th Ministers on the Control of the Control	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Diverge Req. Layout =	(Upstream)	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes townstream and 3 lanes upstream	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure Allo Allourier and June 19	Type A layou anes downstra 3 lanes upst
	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Fun You Manufacture Section Sect	Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 4 lane, and the slip road merge requires a 4th lane, and the slip road merge requires an update from a taper merge to a	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	(Upstream) Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes supstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes of the supstream and 3 lanes upstream	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure Allo Allo Mainline Assessed Layout =	Type A layout anes downstre 3 lanes upst No as ther significant cap both the ex
Comments	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Fun You Manufacture Section Sect	Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 4 lane, and the slip road merge requires a 4th lane, and the slip road merge requires an update from a taper merge to a	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	(Upstream) Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes supstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes of the supstream and 3 lanes upstream	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure Allo Allo Mainline Assessed Layout =	
A23 B2110 Comments Cenario 6r	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Fun You Manufacture Section Sect	Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 4 lane, and the slip road merge requires a 4th lane, and the slip road merge requires an update from a taper merge to a	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	(Upstream) Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	ncoming-Mainline Upstream) Figure Allo Allo Mainline Assessed Layout =	Type A layout anes downstrr 3 lanes upst

Scenario 6n	<u>n2</u>															
		Northbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Northbound On	-Slip Merge			Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound	On-Slip Merge	
	,	AM		PM		AM		PM	А	М	Р	М		М		PM
	Intermain	4380	Intermain		Intermain	4380	Intermain	3404					Mainline (Upstream)	3378	Mainline (Upstream)	4337
Junction	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	385	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	189	Northbound On-Slip Merge	991	Northbound On-Slip Merge	584					Southbound On-Slip Merge	324	Southbound On-Slip Merge	275
Name	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115	4764	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2115	3593	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J11	5371	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J11	3988	Mainline		Mainline		Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2114	3378	Total Incoming Flow from A23 B2114	4337
	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	O manufacture diagram	Incoming-Outgoing		Southbound Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound Off-Slip Diverge		Incoming-Mainline (Upstream)	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0
	Figure 1 de 4 de proportir de 1 de		Franchis Management of the Control o	The state of the s	2000 1 2 2000 1 2 2000 1 2 2000 1 2 2 2 2		3 (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975)	3 Jan 1 Jan					200 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Figure 3 to 8 to 6 to 7	
A23 B2110	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =		Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream		Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the downstream mainline requires a 4th lane, and the slip road merge requires an update from a taper merge to a lane gain	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?		Change required?		Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge
Comments							AM takes	precedence								

Note - All flows are Actual flows in Vehicle
Raseline 2019

	North	hbound Off-Slip Diverge	Nor	thbound On-Slip Merge	Southbou	nd Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound On-Slip Merge		
Junction	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	1	AM	PM	
Name	Mainline	Mainline	Intermain	Intermain	Mainline (Downstream)	.251 (Downstream)	3360	Intermain	Intermain	
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	223 Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	578	Southbound On-Slip Merge	Southbound On-Slip Merge	
					Total SB Incoming Flow from J11	Total SB Incoming Flow from J11	3938			
					Incoming-Outgoing	0 Incoming-Outgoing	0			
A23 B2114	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = Type A layout v 2 lanes downstream ar lanes upstrea	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout = Type A layout v 3 lanes downstream ar lanes upstrea	d 3 Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ev Lavout =	Ex. Layout =	
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capa Change required? on both the eximaliline and diverge	city sting Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Change required?	
					diverge					

2039	Reference	Case
------	-----------	------

2039 Refer	ence Case							
	Northbo	ound Off-Slip Diverge	North	bound On-Slip Merge	Southbound	Off-Slip Diverge	Southboun	d On-Slip Merge
Junction	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
Name	Mainline	Mainline	Intermain	Intermain	Mainline (Downstream) 330	Mainline (Downstream) 4274	Intermain	Intermain
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge 30	6 Southbound Off- Slip Diverge 648	Southbound On-Slip Merge	Southbound On-Slip Merge
					Total SB Incoming Flow from J11	4 Total SB Incoming 4921 Flow from J11		
					Incoming-Outgoing -	2 Incoming-Outgoing -1		
A23 B2114	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and lanes upstream	Type C layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and lanes upstream	Ex Lavout = 3 lanes	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capacit on both the existin mainline and diverge		Change required?	Change required?
Comments					PM takes precedence			

<u>Scenario</u>	6n	12

	Northi	bound Off-Slip Diverge	North	bound On-Slip Merge	Sc	outhbound Off-Slip Diverge		So	outhbound On-Slip Merge
Junction	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM		PM	AM	PM
Name	Mainline	Mainline	Intermain	Intermain	Mainline (Downstream)	3378 Mainline (Downstream)	4337	Intermain	Intermain
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Northbound On- Slip Merge	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	611	Southbound On-Slip Merge	Southbound On-Slip Merge
					Total SB Incoming Flow from J11	Total SB Incoming Flow from J11	4948	3	
					Incoming-Outgoing	-2 Incoming-Outgoin	g C		
						The shift control of the shift	F		
23 B2114	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout = 3	layout with lanes tream and 3 upstream	Type C layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout = 3	layout with lanes Ex. Layout = upstream	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex Lavout =	Ex. Layout =
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required? signification both main	is there is ant capacity the existing Iline and iverge	Yes - There is a requirement for a Layout C lane drop to be implemented and the mainline requires a 4th lane	Change required?	Change required?
Comments									

A23 B2115

Note - All flows are Actual flows in Vehicles

Baseline 20	Actual flows in Vehic 19	ties														
		Northbound Of	f-Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Southbound	On-Slip Merge	
		AM		РМ		AM		РМ		AM		PM		AM		РМ
Junction	Intermain Northbound Off-		Intermain Northbound Off-Slip		Intermain Northbound On-		Intermain Northbound On-		Intermain Southbound Off-		Intermain Southbound Off-		Intermain Southbound On-		Intermain Southbound On-	3267
Name	Slip Diverge	234	Diverge	116	Slip Merge	284	Slip Merge	195	Slip Diverge	308	Slip Diverge	278	Slip Merge	179	Slip Merge	361
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A23	3173	Total NB Incoming Flow from A23	2395	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2110	3223	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2110	2475	Total SB Incoming Flow from A23		Total SB Incoming Flow from A23	3545	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23	2410	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23	3628
	Broxmead Lane		Broxmead Lane						B2100		B2100		Broxmead Lane		Broxmead Lane	
	Incoming-Outgoing	a mar droughy stagem	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	1 I marging diagram	Incoming-Outgoing	О потород довром	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing		Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	0
	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Pages Library Land		2000 September 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Solve State		and the second s		area and a second		2000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000		100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
A23 B2115	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on		Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on	Ex. Layout = Change required?	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No as there is significant capacity on
Comments		existing mainline and diverge		both the existing mainline and diverge		both the existing mainline and merge		both the existing mainline and merge		diverge		existing mainline and diverge		both the existing mainline and merge		both the existing mainline and merge
2039 Refere	ence Case		1		.		1		1		1		1		1	
Refere		Northbound Of	f-Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Southbound	On-Slip Merge	
		AM	1	PM	A	AM	F	РМ		AM		PM		AM		РМ
	Intermain		Intermain	3276	Intermain	4162	Intermain	3276	Intermain	3265	Intermain	4148	Intermain	3264	Intermain	4148
Junction Name	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	292	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	136	Northbound On- Slip Merge	325	Northbound On- Slip Merge	211	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	338	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	393	Slip Merge	222	Slip Merge	569
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A23	4454	Total NB Incoming Flow from A23	3412	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2110	4488	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2110	3487	Total SB Incoming Flow from A23	3602	Total SB Incoming Flow from A23	4541	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23	3487	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23	4717
	Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing		Broxmead Lane	0	Incoming-Outgoing				B2100 Incoming-Outgoing	1	B2100 Incoming-Outgoing		Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing		Broxmead Lane Incoming-Outgoing	0
	incoming-Outgoing	U Ulantin Karan	Incoming-Outgoing	0	reserving -Outgoing	Contribute Contributes	Incoming-Outgoing	of mortaling shapours	figure 1.36s At guages		incoming-Outgoing		mcoming-outgoing	d ronging dagsas	Figure 3.128 All pages by	U and remyring Shaptors
	2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	2000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2000 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		See	Visit Birs Rive V714	Appropriate to the state of the	The state of the s	2000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
A23 B2115	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream
	Change required?	upstream No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge		No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge
Comments																
<u> </u>																
Scenario 6n	<u>12</u>		7 eu eu								**************************************					
		Northbound Of		PM	,	AM	On-Slip Merge	PM		Southbound O	n-slip Diverge	PM		AM	On-Slip Merge	PM
	Intermain		Intermain	3374			Intermain		Intermain		Intermain	4231	Intermain		Intermain	4231
Junction Name	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	308	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	160	Northbound On- Slip Merge	351	Northbound On- Slip Merge	219	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	333	Southbound Off- Slip Diverge	380	Southbound On- Slip Merge	237	Southbound On- Slip Merge	622
Name	Total NB Incoming		Total NB Incoming		Total NB Incoming		Total NB Incoming		Total SB Incoming		Total SB Incoming		Total SB Incoming		Total SB Incoming	
	Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane	4721	Flow from A23 Broxmead Lane	3535	Flow to A23 B2110	4766	Flow to A23 B2110	3593	Flow from A23 B2100		Flow from A23 B2100	4611	Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane	3606	Flow to A23 Broxmead Lane	4853
	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	2	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	(Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	0
	Figure 3.the 60 surper	na road disengeng diagness	Propose 2 May All guargesta From	of drivinging diagram	Special Lines Lines	Constitution of the Consti	Piper 3 life Ad propries in	and renging lings on	Figure 3.8th Myself	non-road thorograp theorem	Figure 3-Re All-purpos	ni (sali shungan dagaan	Figure & Class Afficiations	rood marging daysan	Figure 3.126 Alt-purpose your	compagning language
	3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 300	Will State S	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The state of the s	STORY		300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300		2000 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The state of the s	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	TOTAL STREET,	The state of the s	2000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
A23 B2115	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 4 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - the downstream mainline requires a 4th lane, and the slip road merge requires an update from a taper merge to a lane gain
										<u> </u>		<u> </u>		procedure		
Comments							<u> </u>						PM takes	precedence.		

	<u>/</u>									
	re Actual flows in Ve	ehicles								
Baseline 2	019	Northbound Of	ff-Slin Diverge		Northbound (On-Slip Merge	Southhound (Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound On-Slip Merge
		AM	ı	M	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
	Mainline		Mainling							
	(Downstream) Northbound Off-	2689	(Downstream) Northbound Off-		Intermain Northbound On-	Intermain Northbound On-	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip	1795 Mainline (Upstream) 3 Southbound On-Slip
Junction Name	Slip Diverge	252	Slip Diverge	211	Slip Merge	Slip Merge	Diverge	Diverge	Merge	Merge
Name	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	2689	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1750					Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 A281	2184 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118
	Incoming -	(Incoming -	1					Incoming - Outgoing	Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Outgoing		Outgoing						(merge+intermain)	(merge+intermain)
	Togero 3.38ss All geryene	mai decorpting diagram	Pagent Salba All pergener your o	hanging diagram					Figure 3.10s All progress result natinging Fingues	Figure 1 (c) this programs must have given things also
	The last last	7	Total Control	F					water from front	The fact food of
	1000	XX	The Table of the Park	1					2000	= 1.1.1
	e de la constante de la consta		- A / FE	1. 1					1001	[] [] [] []
	1880 T	XXX		XX					E 1890	
	100	1././.		1. 1.					200	
	8 8 8	\$50 8 8 820 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 18 8	26 00 11					ALFRED B B B B B	
	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =		A layout with Ses upstream Assessed Layout = 2 lanes upstream
A23 / B2117		and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	downstream and 2 lanes upstream	neq. Layout =	neq. Layout =	neq. Layout =	neq. Layout =	an	d 2 lanes and 3 lanes downstream downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex Lavout = 2 lane	A layout with Type A layout w es upstream Ex. Layout = 2 lanes upstrea
Ì	Ex. Layout =	and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	an	d 2 lanes ex. Layout = and 2 lanes downstream
										Yes - the
l		No as there is		No as there is significant capacity						downstream mainline require
	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing	Change required?	on both the existing mainline and	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	change required r	cant capacity h the existing Change required? 3rd lane. And t slip road merg
		mainline and diverge		diverge					mainlii	ne and merge requires a chan from a taper me
										too a lane gai
Comments									PM takes precedent	re.
	_		<u> </u>							
2039 Refe	rence Case	Nambbarra Of	# Clia Divara		Newthermod	On Clin Manne	Canadahannada	Off Clin Division	T	Carabbassed On Clin Masses
		Northbound Of	1	M	AM	On-Slip Merge	AM	Off-Slip Diverge	AM	Southbound On-Slip Merge
Junction Name	Mainline		, Mainline							
	(Downstream) Northbound Off-	3227	(Downstream)		Intermain Northbound On-	Intermain Northbound On-	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip	2339 Mainline (Upstream) 3
	Slip Diverge	393	Slip Diverge	495	Slip Merge	Slip Merge	Diverge	Diverge	Merge	520 Southbound On-Slip Merge
	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	3227	Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1820					Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118	Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118
	Incoming - Outgoing	C	Incoming - Outgoing	-1					Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
									,	(,
	Tipot And Principles	C	family to the second	C.					Equal Life All perjoin roof merging fingum	Figure 3.11a eliquipus and morphy degrees
	Special free free	1	The fore for	1					The first fine	The fine fine
	-	1.1	1 - N	1.1					1. 1.	200
	1311	./ ./	3	-/-/					2000	Leon Leons
	1 = 1	1.1.1	= -	111					5 300	5 1880 5 1880
	The state of the s	tops seek specific	5 75	111						AAAA
	111 1	an marit	111	811 8 11 1					8 9 8 8 8 8	
		Time Clauset with 3		Type A layout with					Type /	A layout with Type A layout w
A23 / B2117	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 2	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =		es upstream d 2 lanes Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstrea and 3 lanes
		and 3 lanes upstream		lanes upstream					do	wnstream downstream
		Type A layout with 2		Type A layout with 2 lanes					2 Jane	A layout with Type A layout w
	Ex. Layout =	lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =		d 2 lanes wnstream Ex. Layout = and 2 lanes wnstream downstream
		Yes - The mainline		No as there is					No	as there is
	Change required?	requires a 3rd lane upstream, and the slip	Change required?		Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	Change required? signific	cant capacity the existing Change required? capacity, however
		road requires upgrade to a lane drop.		mainline and diverge						the mainline requires a 3rd la
Comments]		AM takes I	Precedence					PM takes precedent	ce.
Scenario 6	im2		•				•	•		•
		Northbound Of	ff-Slip Diverge		Northbound (On-Slip Merge	Southbound (Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound On-Slip Merge
lunction		Northbound Of	1	M	Northbound (On-Slip Merge	Southbound (Off-Slip Diverge	AM	Southbound On-Slip Merge
Junction Name	Mainline	AM	P Mainline		AM	PM	AM	PM	АМ	PM
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off-	AM 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off-	1784	AM Intermain Northbound On-	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 Southbound On-Slip
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	AM	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge		AM Intermain	PM Intermain	AM Mainline	PM Mainline	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off-	AM 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off-	1784	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 Southbound On-Slip
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	AM 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming	AM 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing	2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 7001 Total SB Outgoing
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming -	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 33 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 Incoming - Outgoing
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 3 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 4 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (IDownstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669 1784	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total S8 Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (IDownstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total S8 Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881	Mainline (IDownstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669 1784 0	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain)	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain)
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881 Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Mainline (IDownstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118	1784 669 1784	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On-	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) 3 layout with su supstream Assessed Layout = 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes and 3 lanes upstream
	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	2881 512 2881 Type C layout with 2	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Sip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing	1784 669 1784 0 Type A layout with 2 lanes	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Type Assessed Layout = Type 2 land	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total S8 Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Asserted is asserted to the second of
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Silp Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Type / Assessed Layout = 2 land and doi Type /	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain) 8 B layout with ts upstream d 2 lanes wnstream A layout with Type A layout w
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Silp Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes upstream	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Type I along Assessed Layout = Type I Lincoming - Lincomin	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain) 8 layout with the supstream day lanes winstream Assessed Layout = Type A layout with a lanes upstream and 3 lanes winstream 1 Type A layout with a lanes upstream and 3 lanes winstream 1 Type A layout with a lanes upstream and 3 lanes ups
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Mainline [Downstream] Northbound Off- Silp Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	1784 669 1784 0 Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain) Type / 2 lann an dor	PM 2250 Mainline (Upstream) 843 Southbound On-Slip Merge 3092 Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 1 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Slayout with su systream Alayout with su systream Type A layout w 2 lanes upstree
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream	Mainline [Downstream] Northbound Off- Silp Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream Type Aloyout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes upstream downstream and 2 lanes upstream	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge-intermain) Type I 2 lane and dorse Ex. Layout = Type I 2 lane and dorse	A layout with supstream d 2 lanes unstream
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 2 lanes upstream	Mainline [Downstream] Northbound Off- Silp Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Type 1 Z lann and doi Type 2 Z lann and doi Type 2 Z lann and doi Type 4 Z lann and d	Assessed Layout = Alayout with su supstream Al
Name	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Slip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream and 2 lanes upstream	Mainline (Downstream) Northbound Off- Sip Diverge Total NB Incoming Flow to A23 B2118 Incoming - Outgoing Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	AM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout = Ex. Layout =	PM Intermain Northbound On- Slip Merge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	PM Mainline Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Req. Layout =	AM Mainline (Upstream) Southbound On-Slip Merge Total SB Outgoing Flow from A23 82118 Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain) Type - I and the season of	Alayout with su supstream d 2 lanes winstream Alayout with su supstream d 2 lanes winstream Alayout with su supstream d 2 lanes winstream Ex. Layout = Type A layout w 2 lanes winstream Type A layout w 3 lanes upstread d lanes downstream Type A layout w 3 lanes upstread d lanes downstream Type A layout w 3 lanes upstread d lanes downstream Type A layout w 4 lanes winstream downstream Type A layout w 5 lanes upstread d lanes downstream Type A layout w 6 lanes winstream downstream Type A layout w 7 lanes upstread d lanes downstream

	e Actual flows in Vehicle	es											
Baseline 20	119	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge		Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound C	off-Slip Diverge			Southbound On-Slip Merge	
Junction Name	AM Mainline	Mainline	PM AN Mainline (Upstream)		PM Mainline (Upstream)	1750	AN Mainline	1794	PN Mainline		Mainline	AM PN Mainline	И
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On-Slip Merge	17:	Northhound On Clin	371	(Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	132	(Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound On-Slip Merge		
			Total NB Incoming Flow to A2300 NB	2860	Total NB Incoming Flow to A2300 NB	2121	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 B2117	1795	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 B2117	3009			
			Incoming - Outgoing	(Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	-1	Incoming - Outgoing	0			
			(merge+intermain)	_	(merge+intermain)	es nove	(diverge+intermain)		(diverge+intermain)	reging disquer			
			The tart of the		The state of the s	1	The Land And I	VI	Mary Land Just Just	1			
					3	/ /		1	2002	1.			
			100	\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.		1-1-1		1-1-1	100 1 C	10.00			
						1 H 11 1 1	11 81		Continue design				
				Type A layout with 2 lanes		Type A layout with 2 lanes		Type A layout with		Type A layout with			
A23 / B2118	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout =	downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	
				and 2 lanes downstream		and 2 lanes downstream		and 2 lanes upstream		and 2 lanes upstream			
				No as there is		No as there is		No as there is		No as there is			
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	Change required?	Change required?	
				and merge		and merge		diverge		diverge			
Comments													
2039 Refere	ence Case						.						
Junction	AM	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	PM AN		On-Slip Merge	И	AN		off-Slip Diverge	Л	,	Southbound On-Slip Merge	И
Name	Mainline Northbound Off-	Mainline Northbound Off-	Mainline (Upstream) Northbound On-Slip	3227	7 Mainline (Upstream) Northbound On-Slip	1820	Mainline (Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip	2340	Mainline (Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip	3846 560	Mainline Southbound On-Slip	Mainline Southbound On-Slip	
	Slip Diverge	Slip Diverge	Merge Total NB Incoming	3654	Total NB Incoming	2189	Diverge Total SB Incoming	2339	Diverge Total SB Incoming	3846	Merge	Merge	
			Flow to A2300 NB		Flow to A2300 NB		Flow to A23 B2117		Flow to A23 B2117				
			Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	(Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0			
			Figure 3.33.6 il quanto traditio	5		ni feare	The state of the s	The same of the sa	The last				
			THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	1	- X-X					1			
			ž=1	././	E BANG	1.		1.	E	1.			
			1=0	AA		MA	1	1.1.1					
			All and a second	1 11 11 1	Ni Proper II II II	1 1111	111 2	11 18 11 1	411 1	1 10 11			
	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	
A23 / B2118				Type B layout with		Type B layout with		upstream Type A layout with		upstream Type A layout with			
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	
				Yes -There is sufficient capacity		No as there is		No as there is					
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	on the slip road however the mainline requires a	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline	Change required?	significant capacity on both the existing mainline and	Change required?	Yes - the mainline requires a 3rd lane.	Change required?	Change required?	
				3rd lane.		and merge		diverge					
Scenario 6r	n2				AM takes Pr	recedence	PM takes pr	recedence					
900110110101		Northbound Off-Slip Diverge			On-Slip Merge				off-Slip Diverge			Southbound On-Slip Merge	
Junction Name	AM Mainline	Mainline	PM AN Mainline (Upstream)		PN 1 Mainline (Upstream)	1784	Mainline (Downstream)		Mainline (Downstream)		Mainline	AM PN Mainline	И
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1007	Merge	630	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	736	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	960	Southbound On-Slip Merge	Southbound On-Slip Merge	
			Total NB Incoming Flow to A2300 NB	3887	Total NB Incoming Flow to A2300 NB	2414	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 B2117	2250	Total SB Incoming Flow to A23 B2117	3642			
			Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (merge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0			
			Figure 2.22e All-purpose yand puripos	dapon	Eque 3.12 Moyayess and t	north-faton	Figure 3.00s RK gazpass road o	nerges Magner	The state of the s				
			The traction to the same	\	The traction to		The fact from from		Mary Jan Jan Jan	N			
			2001		2000	///	, 500 , 500	1. "					
			5 000- 2 000- 3 000-	1	\$ 1880 \$ 1800 \$	1-1-1	1886 1900 1900 1900	1.1.1		111			
			M Person			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Part Branch	Lamb Lamb Lamb Lamb Lamb Lamb Lamb Lamb	1 1 1 1	11 18 11 1			
	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	
A23 / B2118	cq. zayout =	ney, Edyout =	Assessed Layout =	and 3 lanes downstream		downstream and 2 lanes upstream		and 2 lanes upstream		and 3 lanes upstream	cq. Layout =	ney. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	
				and 2 lanes downstream		and 2 lanes downstream		and 2 lanes upstream		and 2 lanes upstream			
				Yes - the									
	Chapme required	Change required?	Change required?	downstream mainline requires a 3rd lane, and the	Change rooming 42	No as there is significant capacity	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing	Change required	Yes - the mainline	Change required	Change	
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	slip road merge requires a change from a taper merge	Change required?	on both the existing mainline and merge	change required?	on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	requires a 3rd lane.	Change required?	Change required?	
				to a lane gain.									
Comments						1	PM takes Pr	recedence					

		Northbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Northbound (On-Slip Merge			Southbound	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound Or	n-Slip Merge	
Junction		AM	F	M	,	AM	1	PM	,	AM		PM	Al	М	PN	И
Name	Intermain	3173	Intermain	2395	Intermain	3173	Intermain	2395	Mainline (Downstream)	2320	Mainline (Downstream)		Intermain	Ir	ntermain	
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	C	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	0	Northbound On-Slip Merge	0	Northbound On-Slip Merge	0	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	90	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	78	Southbound On-Slip Merge		outhbound On-Slip Merge	
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	3172	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	2395	Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115	3173	Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115	2395	Total Incoming Flow to A272	2320	Total Incoming Flow to A272	3550				
	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing		Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0				
	2000 g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g		The state of the s		3000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		5 Hz		See Transport of T	The state of the s	POW TO THE					
Broxmead Ln	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?		Change required?	
Comments																
39 Refer	ence Case															
		Northbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Northbound (On-Slip Merge			Southbound	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound Or	n-Slip Merge	
unction		AM	F	M	,	AM		PM		AM		РМ	Al	М	PN	И
Name	Intermain	4454	Intermain	3412	Intermain	4454	Intermain	3412	Mainline (Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip	3379	Mainline (Downstream) Southbound Off-Slip	4485	Intermain Southbound On-Slip		ntermain	
	Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound On-Slip		Northbound On-Slip			108		232		S	outhbound On-Slip	

2039 Refere	ence Case				1				1							
		Northbound Of	f-Slip Diverge			Northbound C	On-Slip Merge			Southbound	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound (On-Slip Merge	
Junction		AM	F	PM	,	AM		PM	,	AM		PM	A	м	PN	1
Name	Intermain	4454	Intermain	3412	Intermain	4454	Intermain	3412	Mainline (Downstream)	3379	Mainline (Downstream)	4485	Intermain		Intermain	
	Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	0	Northbound On-Slip Merge		Northbound On-Slip Merge		Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	108	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	232	Southbound On-Slip Merge		Southbound On-Slip Merge	
	Diverge												Merge		ivierge	
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	4454	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	3412	Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115	4454	Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115	3412	Total Incoming Flow to A272	3378	Total Incoming Flow to A272	4485	5			
	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing					
	Signer & Rick Albanques on		meening outgoing	-	Tertification of		The Manhamman		Figure 1-7th Alberton con		Page Line at account	road theoryes thageer				
	100 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		The state of the s		Harry Barry		1000 J 10		The state of the s		2001 U V V V V V V V V V					
A23 Broxmead Ln	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?		Change required?	
Comments																

Scenario 6n	<u>n2</u>								1							
		Northbound Of	f-Slip Diverge			Northbound (On-Slip Merge			Southbound	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound	On-Slip Merge	
Junction		AM	1	PM	,	AM		PM		AM		PM	А	М	PN	И
Name	Intermain	4721	Intermain	3535	Intermain	4721	Intermain	3535	Mainline (Downstream)	3466	Mainline (Downstream)	4648	Intermain		Intermain	
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	0	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	0	Northbound On-Slip Merge	0	Northbound On-Slip Merge	C	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	140	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	205	Southbound On-Slip Merge		Southbound On-Slip Merge	
	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	4722	Total NB Incoming Flow from A272	3534	Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115		Total NB Incoming Flow to B2115	3535	Total Incoming Flow to A272	3465	Total Incoming Flow to A272	4647	,			
	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	C	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	-1				
123 Broxmead			100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Advances of the state of the st	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		See 1		See 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Ln	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream		Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity or both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?		Change required?	
Comments										•						

D	250	lina	201	۵

		Northbound O	Off-Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound (Off-Slip Diverge			Southbou	nd On-Slip Merge	
lunction	Al	М	F	PM	A	М	P	М	А	M	Р	M	A	M		PM
Name	Intermain	2514	Intermain	2717	Intermain	2514	Intermain	2717	Intermain	3032	Intermain	3147	Intermain	3032	Intermain	3147
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1138	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	741	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1252	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1586	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1497	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1179	Southbound On-Slip Merge	663	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1085
	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	3651	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	3457	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	3766	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	4303	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	4529	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	4326	Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	3695	Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	4232
	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)		Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0
	300 J T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	The state of the s	300 J		00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		100 July 100	1	300 J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		30 July 10 Jul	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	200 J	
M23 J9	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout wi lanes upstream a lanes downstrea
	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with a upstream and 4 l downstream, Lane
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is sign capacity on both existing mainline merge
Comments		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
39 Refere	ence Case								I							
		Northbound O	off-Slip Diverge		ı	Northbound	On-Slip Merge		1	Southhound (Off-Slip Diverge			Southbou	nd On-Slip Merge	

2039 Refer	ence Case	Northbound O	# si- pi			Nonthbound	On-Slip Merge		l	CAbbd	Off-Slip Diverge		1	Carabbana	nd On-Slip Merge	
	Δ	M		PM	Δ	M		M	4	.M	1	M	Δ	M	na On-siip Merge	PM
	Intermain		Intermain	1	Intermain		Intermain		Intermain	1	Intermain		Intermain	1	Intermain	347
Junction	Northbound Off-Slip	1566	Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound On-Slip	1399	Northbound On-Slip	1369	Southbound Off-Slip	1111	Southbound Off-Slip	1712	Southbound On-Slip		Southbound On-Slip	155
Name	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	4463	Diverge Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	4107	Merge Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	4294	Merge Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	4590	Diverge Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	5172	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	5184	Merge Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	4710	Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	502
	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	-2	Incoming-Outgoing	3	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	
	300 g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g		200 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The state of the s	Figh Ad Alexandra		Figure 13 to 1 t		200 Jan 1997				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Figure 1 in the control of the contr	
M23 J9	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lane upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge		No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge
Comments																

<u>Scenario</u>	6n	1 <u>2</u>

Scenario 6r	<u>m2</u>								ı				ı			
		Northbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Southbour	nd On-Slip Merge	
Junction	Al	М	Р	М	A	M	Р	M	А	М	Р	M	А	М		PM
Name	Intermain	3000	Intermain	3171	Intermain	3000	Intermain	3171	Intermain		Intermain	3431	Intermain	3697	Intermain	3431
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1633	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	964	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1319	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1324	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1298	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1674	Southbound On-Slip Merge	961	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1570
	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	4632	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J10 (Merge + Intermain)	4134	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	4317	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J8	4498	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	4995	Total Incoming Flow from M23 J8	5106	Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	4658	Total Incoming Flow to M23 J10	500:
	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge +Intermain)	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	-2	Incoming-Outgoing	3	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	C
	100 mg/m	The second secon	And the second s	100 Maria	100 May 100 Ma		Super 52- March 1997			2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	The state of the s		Fig. 1.00 below may be a second of the secon		Figure 1.4 Memory 1.5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
M23 J9	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream, Lane Drop (3 mainline lanes)	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge
Comments																

		Northbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound (Off-Slip Diverge			Southbour	d On-Slip Merge	
	А	М	Р	М	А	М	Р	PM	А	М	P	М	А	M		PM
	Intermain	2805	Intermain	2350	Intermain	2805	Intermain	2350	Intermain	2268	Intermain	3162	Intermain	2268	Intermain	31
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1069	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	598	Northbound On-Slip Merge	846	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1107	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1427	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1070	Southbound On-Slip Merge	531	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1:
Junction Name	Total NB Incoming Flow from M23 J10a	3874	Total NB Incoming Flow from M23 J10a	2948	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J9	3652	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J9	3458	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9	3695	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9	4232	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J10a	2800	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J10a	4
	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	1	. Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	d	Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming - Outgoing	
	300 J				The state of the s	The second secon	The state of the s		100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Figure 1.5 Memory many		Fundamental American	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
M23 J10	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with lanes upstream and lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with lanes upstream and lanes downstream
	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significa capacity in both existi mainline and merge
Comments																

		Northbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Northbound (On-Slip Merge			Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Southboun	d On-Slip Merge	
	AM		PM		А	AM PM		М	AM			М	A	AM		PM
	Intermain	3470	Intermain	2664	Intermain	3470	Intermain	2664	Intermain	2952	Intermain	3765	Intermain	2952	Intermain	376
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1411	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1095	Northbound On-Slip Merge	993	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1443	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1758	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1258	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1077	Southbound On-Slip Merge	118
Junction Name	Total NB Incoming Flow from M23 J10a	4881	Total NB Incoming Flow from M23 J10a		Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J9	4463	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J9	4108	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9	4710	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9	5023	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J10a	4030	Total Outgoing Flow into M23 J10a	494
	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing	1	Incoming - Outgoing	
				T SIM MILLION			100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	(a) (a) (b) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Fig. 1.2 h brown of the control of t	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Figure 1. All Number of the Control	The second secon	300 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Figure 1 30 Management 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
M23 J10	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type D layout with 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - There is significan capacity on the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type B
Comments			AM takes	precedence		I.		1				ı	PM takes	precedence		

Scenario 6m2 Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Northbound On-Slip Merge Southbound Off-Slip Diverge Southbound On-Slip Merge AM PM AM PM AM PM AM PM 3525 2652 3525 Intermain 2652 2905 3704 Intermain 3704 ermain Intermain termain Intermain 2905 orthbound On-Slip orthbound On-Slip Southbound Off-Slip outhbound On-Slip uthbound On-Slip orthbound Off-Slip orthbound Off-Slip Southbound Off-Slip 1753 1397 1109 1107 1180 1185 Merge Merge Diverge Diverge Merge Merge Junction Total NB Incomin Flow from M23 J10a Total NB Incoming Flow from M23 J10a Name otal Outgoing Flow into M23 J9 Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9 otal Outgoing Flov into M23 J10a otal Outgoing Flow into M23 J10a otal Outgoing Flor into M23 J9 Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J9 3761 4922 4633 4135 4658 5001 4087 4891 ncoming - Outgoing diverge+intermain) ncoming - Outgoing diverge+intermain oming - Outgoing oming - Outgoing oming - Outgoing Type D layout with lanes downstrean and 3 lanes upstream Type C layout wit lanes downstrea and 3 lanes upstream Type D layout wit 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type D layout wit lanes downstread and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with lanes downstrear and 3 lanes upstream Type D layout wit 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Assessed Layout = Assessed Layout M23 J10 Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain Type E layout with 3 lanes upstream and 4 lanes downstream, Lane gain Type A layout with I lanes downstrear and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type D layout with 3 lanes downstrean and 4 lanes upstream Type D layout with 3 lanes downstrear and 4 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Ex. Layout = No as there is significant capacity on both the existin mainline and diverge No as there is significant capacit on both the existin mainline and diverge No as there is significant capacity on both the existin mainline and diverge No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge AM takes precedence PM takes precedence

M23 J10A

	No	rthbound Off-Slip Diverge		Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southboun	d Off-Slip Diverge			Southbound	On-Slip Merge
iction	AM	PM		AM		PM	AM	М		PM	А	М	PM
ame	Mainline	Mainline	Mainline (Upstream)	3259	Mainline (Upstream)					Mainline 3568			Intermain
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge	Northbound On-Slip Merge	615	Northbound On-Slip Merge	311	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	464	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	791	Southbound On- Slip Merge		Southbound On- Slip Merge
			Total NB Incoming Flow from J11	3259	Total NB Incoming Flow from J11	2637	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J10	2799	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J10	4359			
			Incoming - Outgoing	0	Incoming - Outgoing		Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0			
3 10A							Marson Ma	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		The second second			
	Req. Layout =	Req. Layout =	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =
	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =
	Change required?	Change required?	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?		Change required?

039 Refer	ence Case															
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Northbound On-Slip N									Southbour	d Off-Slip Diverge		Southbound On-Slip Merge			
Junction	AM		PM		AM			PM	AN	И		PM	А	М	PM	1
Name	Mainline		Mainline		Mainline (Upstream)	4407	Mainline (Upstream)	3488	Mainline (Downstream)	3353	Mainline (Downstream)	4227	Intermain		Intermain	
	Northbound Off- Slip Diverge		Northbound Off- Slip Diverge		Northbound On-Slip Merge	474	Northbound On-Slip Merge	272	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	677	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	720	Southbound On- Slip Merge		Southbound On- Slip Merge	
					Total NB Incoming Flow from J11	4407	Total NB Incoming Flow from J11	3488	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J10	4029	Total SB Incoming Flow from M23 J10	4946				
					Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	0	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	-1	Incoming - Outgoing (diverge+intermain)	-1				
M23 10A					The second secon						30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =		Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Req. Layout =		Req. Layout =	
	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ev Lavout -	Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =		Ex. Layout =	
	Change required?		Change required?		Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge		No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?		Change required?	
Comments																

Scenario 6m2 Northbound On-Slip Merge Southbound Off-Slip Diverge PM AM AM AM PM PM Junction Name ainline (Upstream) 4448 Mainline (Upstream) 474 Northbound On-Slip Merge orthbound On-Slip 1erge M23 10A Type A layout with 3 lane upstream and 3 lanes downstream Req. Layout = Req. Layout = Req. Layout = Assessed Layout = Assessed Layout = Req. Layout = Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Type C layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Ex. Layout = Ex. Layout = Ex. Layout = No as there is significant capacit on both the existing mainline and diverge No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge

	e Actual flows in Vehi	cles														
Baseline 20	1 <u>19</u>	Northbound Off-	Slip Diverge			Northbound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound O	ff-Slip Diverge			Southbo	und On-Slip Merge	
Junction		AM	PM		AM PM			AM PM			*M	A	M		PM	
Name	Intermain	2371	. Intermain	1768	Intermain	2371	Intermain	1768	Intermain	1630	Intermain	2717	Intermain	1630	Intermain	2717
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1407	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1070	Northbound On-Slip Merge	888	Northbound On-Slip Merge	869	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	706	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	851	Southbound On-Slip Merge	844	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1221
	Total NB Incoming Flow from B2114	3778	Total NB Incoming Flow from B2114	2839	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J10A	3259	Total NR Incoming	2637	Total SB Incoming Flow from J10a	2336	Total SR Incoming	3568	Total SR Incoming	2474	Total SB Incoming Flow to B2114	3938
	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	O	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing (Mainline SB into A23/B2114)	0	Incoming-Outgoing	C
			Section 1 and 1 an						Figure 18 months		Figure 150 Marcon 150		Fig. 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20 - 1 20		100 Jan 100 Ja	
M23 J11	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 1 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 1 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 1 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 1 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge
Comments			AM takes	precedence		II.				I		II.				
2020 D. f.																
2039 Refere	ence Case	Northbound Off-	Slin Diverge			Northhound	On-Slip Merge			Southbound C	ff-Slin Diverge			Southbo	ınd On-Slin Merge	
		AM		PM	Δ	M		M	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge AM PM			Southbound On-Slip Merge AM PM				
Junction Name	Intermain	3408		2317		3408		2317	Intermain	2205		3231		2205	Intermain	3231
	Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound Off-Slip		Northbound On-Slip		Northbound On-Slip	1171	Southbound Off-Slip		Southbound Off-Slip		Southbound On-Slip	1399	Southbound On-Slip	1690
	Total NB Incoming Flow from B2114	5153	Total NR Incoming	3928	Merge Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J10A	4407	Total NR Incoming	2400	Total SB Incoming Flow from J10a		Diverge Total SB Incoming Flow from J10a		Merge Total SB Incoming Flow to B2114		Total SB Incoming Flow to B2114	4922
	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	a	Incoming-Outgoing		Incoming-Outgoing		Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing		Incoming-Outgoing	a
	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3		Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type 8 layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes
M23 J11	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream

Comments																	
Scenario 6n	n2																
		Northbound Off-	Slip Diverge			Northbound (On-Slip Merge			Southbound C	Off-Slip Diverge			Southboo	und On-Slip Merge		
Junction	AM		Р	PM		AM		М	AM		PM		AM		PM		
Name	Intermain	3488	Intermain	2369	Intermain	3488	Intermain	2369	Intermain	2269	Intermain	3190	Intermain	2269	Intermain	3190	
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1883	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	1619	Northbound On-Slip Merge		Northbound On-Slip Merge	1128	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1140	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	958	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1409	Southbound On-Slip Merge	1758	
	Total NB Incoming Flow from B2114	5371	Total NB Incoming Flow from B2114	3988	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J10A	4448	Total NB Incoming Flow to M23 J10A	3498	Total SB Incoming Flow from J10a	3409	Total SB Incoming Flow from J10a	4149	Total SB Incoming Flow to B2114	3680	Total SB Incoming Flow to B2114	4948	
	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	-1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	1	Incoming-Outgoing	0	Incoming-Outgoing	0	
	Fig. 1. Discourse		Special Association (Control of Control of C	F		Type D layout with	Flori to Semania	Type Blayout with	3000 T 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Type A layout with	Figure 100 Moreover to the Control of Contro	Type Clayout with	Figure 1.08 memory and the state of the stat	Type E layout with	Figure 130 According to		
M23 J11	Assessed Layout =	Type D layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	2lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	
	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	
Comments	ts					1						1					

No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E

No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge

Change required?

Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E

Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D

Change required?

No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge

Yes - There is significant capacity on the existing mainline but the diverge requires to be upgraded to Type D Appendix C – COVID-19 Assessment Technical Note and COVID-19 Merge/Diverge Assessments

TECHNICAL NOTE



MID SUSSEX LOCAL PLAN

IMPACTS OF COVID ASSESSMENT

IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Mid Sussex District Council
Project	Mid Sussex Local Plan
Title of Document	Impacts of COVID Assessment
Type of Document	Technical Note
Date	02/08/2024
Reference number	C110563
Number of pages	13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	IMPACT OF COVID ON TRAFFIC FLOWS	2
1.1	Introduction	2
2.	LOCAL COUNT DATA	2
2.1	Introduction	2
3.	RESULTS	9
3.1	SUMMARY	9
3 2	FYCHIDING 2022 COUNT DATA	۵

1. IMPACT OF COVID ON TRAFFIC FLOWS

1.1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 As evidenced through DfT official statistics, the COVID pandemic had a significant influence on travel behaviours with overall traffic volumes for most modes still below prepandemic levels. This impact in travel demand is acknowledged in the most recent DfT TAG Guidance Unit M4 (Forecasting and Uncertainty) Appendix B, which provides recommendations on how this should be appropriately represented in any updates to transport analysis and appraisal.
- 1.1.2 As such, to interpret the robustness of existing Mid Sussex Local Plan forecasts and how COVID has impacted upon this, traffic data for pre and post COVID periods is analysed and compared against the current model forecasting assumptions. A comparison of neutral months (Feb-June & Sept-Nov, excluding bank holidays) traffic flows for 2019 (the Mid Sussex model base year), is compared against the 2023 post Covid position. Where 2023 data wasn't available, 2022 has been considered. Covid travel restrictions were considered lifted by 2022, enabling users to return to, or redefine, their 'normal' travel patterns. However, where possible, if 2022 data has been used, we have focussed on data from the latter half of the year.

2. LOCAL COUNT DATA

2.1 Introduction

- 2.1.1 Count data within the Mid Sussex District, and wider area for 2019 was compared to 2022 or in 2023 data and evaluated to determine any changes in travel trends. For a few sites that did not have data available for 2023, the data from year 2022 was used in the comparison. The comparison was made between an average flow from Feb-June and Sep-Nov for 2019 with the same months of 2022 or 2023. The analysis was concatenated to the main modelled time periods of the AM and Peak hour (0800-0900 & 1700-1800).
- 2.1.2 Due to limited available count sites, we have utilised data inside and outside the Mid Sussex District area. Whilst the West Sussex County Council count sites were considered to have comprehensive coverage of the Mid Sussex District, a reasonable number of these counts contained incomplete data, resulting in these count sites not being fit for this purpose.
- 2.1.3 A map detailing the comparison count site locations is shown in Figure 1.
- 2.1.4 The total average peak hour vehicle flows for the 2019 and 2023(2022), as well as the respective % change of vehicle flows seen between 2019 and 2023(2022) for Mid Sussex district count sites are shown in Table 1, and the additional count sites outside of Mid Sussex are shown in Table 2. Please note that table totals for Table 2 also include those count sites in Table 1.
- 2.1.5 Data marked with an * uses some or all of 2022 data within the 2022/23 count data.



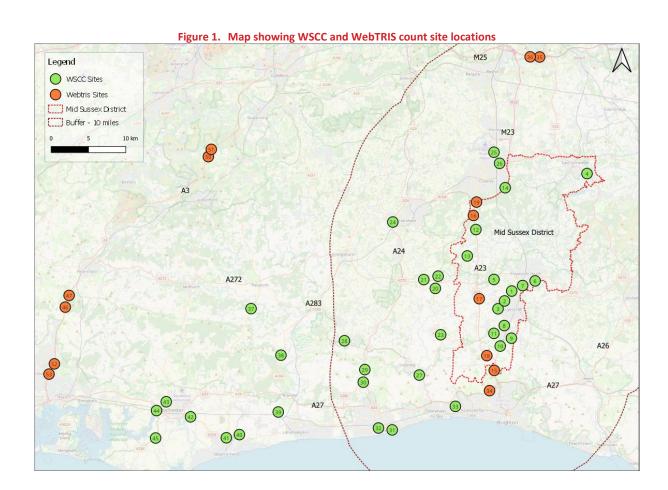


Table 1. Total average peak hour vehicle flows for the 2019 and 2023(2022), and % change between years, for sites within the Mid Sussex District.

	Within the Wild Sussex District.											
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff			
1	WSCC	11	A273, Isaac's Lane, Burgess Hill	942	585*	-38%	935	595*	-36%			
2	WSCC	12	A273, Sussex Way, Burgess Hill	1195	1050	-12%	1231	1014	-18%			
3	WSCC	15	A273, Jane Murray Way	1667	1423*	-15%	1755	1445*	-18%			
4	WSCC	18	A22, Lewes Rd	1426	1173*	-18%	1400	1199*	-14%			
5	WSCC	26	A272, Bolney Rd, Ansty	1352	972*	-28%	1375	1063*	-23%			
6	WSCC	55	A272, Rocky Lane	866	960	11%	871	967	11%			
7	WSCC	56	A272, Haywards Heath, Rocky Lane	1350	747	-45%	1357	769	-43%			
8	WSCC	57	A273, Hassocks, London Rd	1183	1173	-1%	1191	1239	4%			
9	WSCC	58	B2116, Hassocks, Keymer Rd	768	641*	-17%	771	737*	-4%			
10	WSCC	59	A273, Hassocks, Brighton Rd	985	852*	-14%	1059	950*	-10%			
11	WSCC	60	B2116, Hassocks, Hurst Rd	574	610	6%	585	587	0%			
12	WSCC	72	B2114, Handcross, Staplefield Rd	344	317	-8%	293	166	-43%			
13	WSCC	99	B2115, Warninglid	411	315	-23%	403	315	-22%			
14	WSCC	569	B2036, Balcombe Rd, Balcombe	1253	1184*	-6%	1405	1341*	-5%			
15	Webtris	30360504	A23, London Rd, between A273 and A27	2812	2715	-3%	3614	3282	-9%			
16	Webtris	5997/1	A23, London Rd between B2110 and M23/A264	3498	2869	-18%	3057	2682	-12%			
17	Webtris	5881/2	A23, London Road within the A2300 junction	2004	1855	-7%	2925	2232	-24%			
18	Webtris	5884/2	A23 within the A281 junction	2704	1882	-30%	2093	1849	-12%			
19	Webtris	5996/1	M23 within J11 (off-slip) - SB	1258	1644	31%	2151	2230	4%			
		Total (Mid	Sussex District)	26592	22967	-14%	28471	24662	-13%			

Data marked with an * uses some or all of 2022 data within the 2022/23 count data.

Table 2. Total average peak hour vehicle flows for the 2019 and 2023(2022), and % change between years, for sites within Mid Sussex District and within 10 mile buffer.

	within Mid Sussex District and within 10 mile buffer.											
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff			
1	WSCC	11	A273, Isaac's Lane, Burgess Hill	942	585*	-38%	935	595*	-36%			
2	WSCC	12	A273, Sussex Way, Burgess Hill	1195	1050	-12%	1231	1014	-18%			
3	WSCC	15	A273, Jane Murray Way	1667	1423*	-15%	1755	1445*	-18%			
4	WSCC	18	A22, Lewes Rd	1426	1173*	-18%	1400	1199*	-14%			
5	WSCC	26	A272, Bolney Rd, Ansty	1352	972*	-28%	1375	1063*	-23%			
6	WSCC	55	A272, Rocky Lane ((East of B2112 Roundabout)	866	960	11%	871	967	11%			
7	WSCC	56	A272, Haywards Heath, Rocky Lane (West of B2112 Roundabout)	1350	747	-45%	1357	769	-43%			
8	WSCC	57	A273, Hassocks, London Rd	1183	1173	-1%	1191	1239	4%			
9	WSCC	58	B2116, Hassocks, Keymer Rd	768	641*	-17%	771	737*	-4%			
10	WSCC	59	A273, Hassocks, Brighton Rd	985	852*	-14%	1059	950*	-10%			
11	WSCC	60	B2116, Hassocks, Hurst Rd	574	610	6%	585	587	0%			
12	WSCC	72	B2114, Handcross, Staplefield Rd	344	317	-8%	293	166	-43%			
13	WSCC	99	B2115, Warninglid	411	315	-23%	403	315	-22%			
14	WSCC	569	B2036, Balcombe Rd, Balcombe	1253	1184*	-6%	1405	1341*	-5%			
15	Webtris	30360504	A23, London Rd, between A273 and A27	2812	2715	-3%	3614	3282	-9%			
16	Webtris	5997/1	A23, London Rd between B2110 and M23/A264	3498	2869	-18%	3057	2682	-12%			
17	Webtris	5881/2	A23, London Road within the A2300 junction	2004	1855	-7%	2925	2232	-24%			
18	Webtris	5884/2	A23 within the A281 junction	2704	1882	-30%	2093	1849	-12%			
19	Webtris	5996/1	M23 within J11 (off-slip) - SB	1258	1644	31%	2151	2230	4%			
20	WSCC	44	A281 Cowfold, Henfield Rd	519	434	-16%	562	450	-20%			
21	WSCC	46	A272, Cowfold, Station Rd	1568	1526*	-3%	1756	1713*	-2%			
22	WSCC	4493	A281, Cowfold, Horsham Rd	826	696*	-16%	780	713*	-9%			
23	WSCC	5	A281, Hensfield Common Rd	453	430	-5%	488	446	-9%			
24	WSCC	45	A24, High Wood Hill Interchange	1560	1483	-5%	1809	1678	-7%			

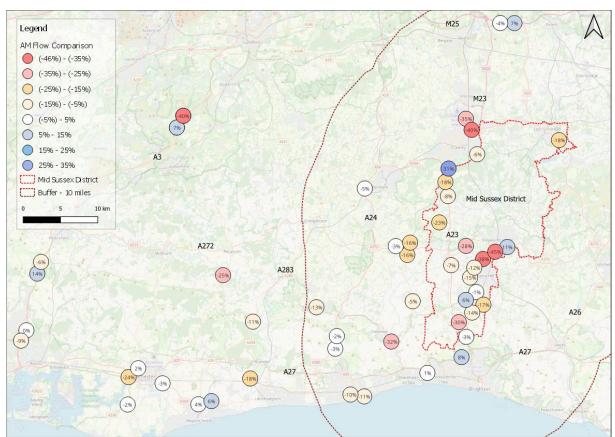
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff
25	wscc	902	Gatwick Road, Gatwick Rd Roundabout	1536	1004	-35%	1523	1058	-31%
26	WSCC	5719	A2011, Crawley Avenue	3503	2113*	-40%	3859	2729*	-29%
27	WSCC	38	A283, Bramber	1850	1251	-32%	2001	1599	-20%
28	WSCC	4266	B2139, School Hill	685	597	-13%	616	593	-4%
29	WSCC	4475	A24, Horsham Rd	2292	2256	-2%	3109	2885	-7%
30	WSCC	378	A280, Long Furlong	1260	1228	-3%	1548	1474	-5%
31	WSCC	253	A259, Brighton Rd	1467	1313	-10%	1427	1369	-4%
32	WSCC	5014	A259, Richmond Rd	1152	1032	-10%	1159	1016	-12%
33	WSCC	5035	A270, Shoreham Rd	1676	1695	1%	2022	1992	-1%
34	Webtris	5990/2	A27, within A2038 junction - WB	1563	1693	8%	1938	2182	13%
35	Webtris	M25/4432A	M25, between J6 and J7 - CW	5174	5529	7%	4287	4489	5%
36	Webtris	M25/4435B	M25, between J6 and J7 - ACW	4252	4102	-4%	5947	5861	-1%
	Total (Mid S	Sussex District &	Buffer within 10 mile buffer)	57928	51349	-11%	63302	56909	-10%
				AM	AM	AM	PM	PM	PM
					Aivi	/AIVI		1 171	FIVI
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	Peak	Peak	%	Peak	Peak	%
				Peak 2019	Peak 2023	% Diff	Peak 2019	Peak 2023	% Diff
37	WSCC	20	A285, Station Rd	Peak 2019 600	Peak 2023 450	% Diff -25%	Peak 2019 623	Peak 2023 457	% Diff -27%
37 38	WSCC WSCC	20 184	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill	Peak 2019 600 979	Peak 2023 450 869	% Diff -25% -11%	Peak 2019 623 1154	Peak 2023 457 977	% Diff -27% -15%
37 38 39	WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road	Peak 2019 600 979 564	Peak 2023 450 869 461*	% Diff -25% -11% -18%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550	Peak 2023 457 977 487*	% Diff -27% -15% -11%
37 38 39 40	WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3%
37 38 39 40 41	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712	% Diff -25% -11% -18%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017	% Diff -27% -15% -11%
37 38 39 40	WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3%
37 38 39 40 41	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1%
37 38 39 40 41 42	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd,	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2%
37 38 39 40 41 42 43	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd, Chichester	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870 982	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817 999*	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3% 2%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981 1067	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933 928*	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2% -13%
37 38 39 40 41 42 43	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3 9	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd, Chichester A259, Fishbourne Rd West	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870 982 1047	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817 999* 792	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3% 2% -24%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981 1067 956	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933 928* 731	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2% -13% -24%
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3 9 208 461	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd, Chichester A259, Fishbourne Rd West A286, Birdham Rd	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870 982 1047 1175	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817 999* 792 1156	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3% 2% -24% -24%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981 1067 956 1259	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933 928* 731 1190	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2% -13% -24% -5%
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3 9 208 461 30360298	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd, Chichester A259, Fishbourne Rd West A286, Birdham Rd A3 between A3M and B2070	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870 982 1047 1175 2423	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817 999* 792 1156 2751	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3% 2% -24% -2% 14%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981 1067 956 1259 1587	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933 928* 731 1190 1779	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2% -13% -24% -5% 12%
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC WSCC	20 184 1524 61 33 3 9 208 461 30360298 30360299	A285, Station Rd A29, Bury Hill Ford Road A259, Charles Purley Lane A259, Rowan Rd A259 Bognor Rd B2178, St Pauls Rd, Chichester A259, Fishbourne Rd West A286, Birdham Rd A3 between A3M and B2070 A3 between B2071 and A3M	Peak 2019 600 979 564 1515 1651 1870 982 1047 1175 2423 1629	Peak 2023 450 869 461* 1599 1712 1817 999* 792 1156 2751 1532	% Diff -25% -11% -18% 6% 4% -3% 2% -24% -2% 14% -6%	Peak 2019 623 1154 550 1754 2033 1981 1067 956 1259 1587 2801	Peak 2023 457 977 487* 1806 2017 1933 928* 731 1190 1779 2507	% Diff -27% -15% -11% 3% -1% -2% -13% -24% -5% 12% -10%



ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff
51	Webtris	A3/0419A	A3, near Thursley National Nature Reserve - SB	1219	733	-40%	2441	1325	-46%
52	Webtris	A3M/5049B	A3(M) near Waterlooville Golf Course - NB	2400	2397	0%	2423	2363	-2%
53	Webtris	A3M/5049A	A3(M) near Waterlooville Golf Course - SB	2551	2310	-9%	2903	2753	-5%
54	Webtris	M27/9415B	M27, between J11 and J12	4902	3432	-30%	5288	3941	-25%
55	Webtris	M275/9902B	M275, Portsmouth	3709	3184	-14%	3639	3436	-6%
·		Total (Outside	10 mile buffer)	41669	38211	-8%	44228	39975	-10%
		TOTAL A	LL SITES	99597	89560	-10%	107530	96884	-10%

Data marked with an * uses some or all of 2022 data within the 2022/23 count data.

Figure 2-1 AM Flow Difference between 2019 and 2023 (or 2022)



C110563

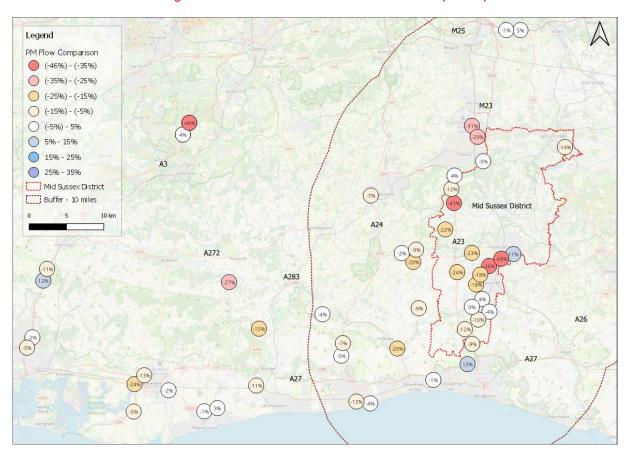


Figure 2-2 PM Flow Difference between 2019 and 2023 (or 2022)

3. RESULTS

3.1 Summary

- 3.1.1 At a headline level, the comparison confirms there has been a reduction in traffic flow between 2019 to 2023. The underlying assumption is that this is predominantly the result of behavioural change following the Covid pandemic but for individual sites it may also account for local changes impacting on network capacity (e.g. transport scheme implementation or roadworks).
- 3.1.2 Within Mid Sussex, for the sites included, there is a 14% reduction in total flow in the AM peak hour and 13% reduction in the PM peak hour. For individual sites the changes range from +31% to -45 %.
- 3.1.3 For counts with within or within a 10km buffer of Mid Sussex, there is a 11% reduction in total flow in the AM peak hour and 10% reduction in the PM peak hour. For individual sites the changes range from +31% to -45 %.
- 3.1.4 Within the wider data analysis area (including Mid Sussex data), for the sites included, there is a 10% reduction in total flow in both the AM and PM peak hours. For individual sites the reduction ranges from 31% to -46 %.
- 3.1.5 Flow pattern changes indicate that there is a higher percentage reduction within Mid Sussex District compared to surrounding areas outside the district. This may be an indicator of the types of trips being taken in the district being more susceptible to post covid flow change patterns such as home working.
- 3.1.6 It should be noted that whilst Covid can be considered a driver of flow pattern change in the local and wider area, there are a number of transport infrastructure schemes, development and other factors that may also be influencing flow pattern change. These factors are already accounted for in the forecast models.

3.2 Excluding 2022 Count Data

- 3.2.1 Additional analysis around the exclusion of the 2022 data has been undertaken, to understand if this inclusion of 2022 count data may be providing a higher reduction in % change in flow.
- 3.2.2 Below in appendix A, Table 3 details an updated count comparison list which excludes sites that use part or all the post covid count data from 2022 data. The results indicate:
 - Within Mid Sussex the AM has an 11% reduction, whilst the PM has a 12% reduction.
 - Within Mid Sussex and 10 mile buffer, the AM and PM both have an 8% reduction
- 3.2.3 It can be concluded that there is still a notable percentage reduction in trips on the network post-covid. The percentage reduction when only considering sites with 2023 data is lower than when using a combination of both 2023 and 2022 data, however there remains a greater reduction within Mid Sussex than the surrounding area.



APPROVAL

Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
	Author	Sam Carr	Associate	30/05/2024	
1	Checked by	Chris Whitehead	Director	30/05/2024	Version 1
	Approved by	Chris Whitehead		30/05/2024	
	Author	Sam Carr	Associate	03/07/2024	
2	Checked by	Ian Burden	Director	03/07/2024	Version 2
	Approved by	lan Burden	Director	03/07/2024	
	Author	Sam Carr	Associate	24/07/2025	
3	Checked by	Chris Whitehead	Director	02/08/2024	Version 3
	Approved by	Chris Whitehead	Director	02/08/2024	

APPENDIX A

Table 3. Total average peak hour vehicle flows for the 2019 and 2023 only, and % change between years. Excluding any 2022 data for the post covid count data.

			2022 data for the post covid of	ount data					
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff
2	WSCC	12	A273, Sussex Way, Burgess Hill	1195	1050	-12%	1231	1014	-18%
6	WSCC	55	A272, Rocky Lane	866	960	11%	871	967	11%
7	WSCC	56	A272, Haywards Heath, Rocky Lane	1350	747	-45%	1357	769	-43%
8	WSCC	57	A273, Hassocks, London Rd	1183	1173	-1%	1191	1239	4%
11	WSCC	60	B2116, Hassocks, Hurst Rd	574	610	6%	585	587	0%
12	WSCC	72	B2114, Handcross, Staplefield Rd	344	317	-8%	293	166	-43%
13	WSCC	99	B2115, Warninglid	411	315	-23%	403	315	-22%
15	Webtris	30360504	A23, London Rd, between A273 and A27	2812	2715	-3%	3614	3282	-9%
16	Webtris	5997/1	A23, London Rd between B2110 and M23/A264	3498	2869	-18%	3057	2682	-12%
17	Webtris	5881/2	A23, London Road within the A2300 junction	2004	1855	-7%	2925	2232	-24%
18	Webtris	5884/2	A23 within the A281 junction	2704	1882	-30%	2093	1849	-12%
19	Webtris	5996/1	M23 within J11 (off-slip) - SB	1258	1644	31%	2151	2230	4%
		Total (Mid Sus	ssex District)	18199	16137	-11%	19771	17332	-12%
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	AM Peak 2019	AM Peak 2023	AM % Diff	PM Peak 2019	PM Peak 2023	PM % Diff
2	WSCC	12	A273, Sussex Way, Burgess Hill	1195	1050	-12%	1231	1014	-18%
6	WSCC	55	A272, Rocky Lane ((East of B2112 Roundabout)	866	960	11%	871	967	11%
7	WSCC	56	A272, Haywards Heath, Rocky Lane (West of B2112 Roundabout)	1350	747	-45%	1357	769	-43%
8	WSCC	57	A273, Hassocks, London Rd	1183	1173	-1%	1191	1239	4%
11	WSCC	60	B2116, Hassocks, Hurst Rd	574	610	6%	585	587	0%
12	WSCC	72	B2114, Handcross, Staplefield Rd	344	317	-8%	293	166	-43%
13	WSCC	99	B2115, Warninglid	411	315	-23%	403	315	-22%
15	Webtris	30360504	A23, London Rd, between A273 and A27	2812	2715	-3%	3614	3282	-9%

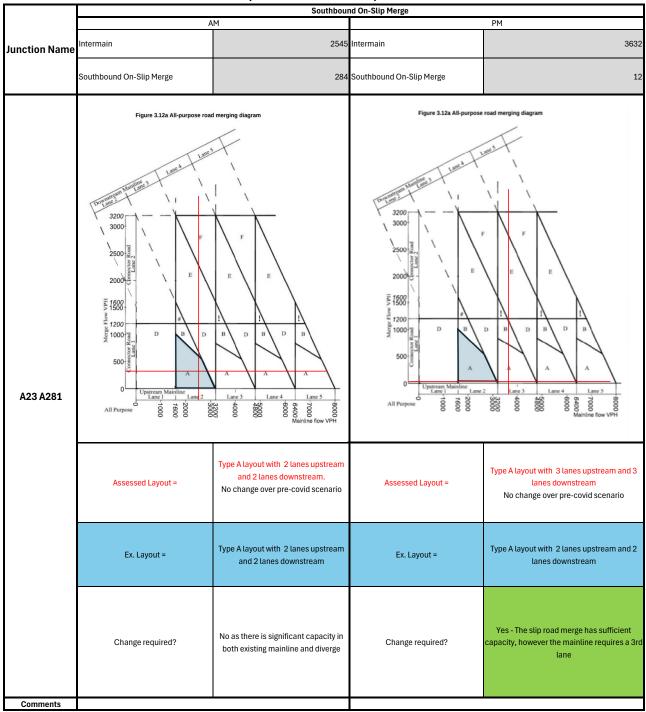
16	Webtris	5997/1	A23, London Rd between B2110 and M23/A264	3498	2869	-18%	3057	2682	-12%
17	Webtris	5881/2	A23, London Road within the A2300 junction	2004	1855	-7%	2925	2232	-24%
18	Webtris	5884/2	A23 within the A281 junction	2704	1882	-30%	2093	1849	-12%
19	Webtris	5996/1	M23 within J11 (off-slip) - SB	1258	1644	31%	2151	2230	4%
20	WSCC	44	A281 Cowfold, Henfield Rd	519	434	-16%	562	450	-20%
23	WSCC	5	A281, Hensfield Common Rd	453	430	-5%	488	446	-9%
24	WSCC	45	A24, High Wood Hill Interchange	1560	1483	-5%	1809	1678	-7%
25	wscc	902	Gatwick Road, Gatwick Rd Roundabout	1536	1004	-35%	1523	1058	-31%
27	WSCC	38	A283, Bramber	1850	1251	-32%	2001	1599	-20%
28	WSCC	4266	B2139, School Hill	685	597	-13%	616	593	-4%
29	WSCC	4475	A24, Horsham Rd	2292	2256	-2%	3109	2885	-7%
30	WSCC	378	A280, Long Furlong	1260	1228	-3%	1548	1474	-5%
31	WSCC	253	A259, Brighton Rd	1467	1313	-10%	1427	1369	-4%
32	WSCC	5014	A259, Richmond Rd	1152	1032	-10%	1159	1016	-12%
33	WSCC	5035	A270, Shoreham Rd	1676	1695	1%	2022	1992	-1%
34	Webtris	5990/2	A27, within A2038 junction - WB	1563	1693	8%	1938	2182	13%
35	Webtris	M25/4432A	M25, between J6 and J7 - CW	5174	5529	7%	4287	4489	5%
36	Webtris	M25/4435B	M25, between J6 and J7 - ACW	4252	4102	-4%	5947	5861	-1%
Т	otal (Mid S	ussex District & B	Suffer within 10 mile buffer)	43638	40184	-8%	48207	44424	-8%
				AM	AM	AM	PM	PM	PM
ID	Source	Site#	Site Location	Peak	Peak	%	Peak	Peak	%
				2019	2023	Diff	2019	2023	Diff
37	WSCC	20	A285, Station Rd	600	450	-25%	623	457	-27%
38	WSCC	184	A29, Bury Hill	979	869	-11%	1154	977	-15%
40	WSCC	61	A259, Charles Purley Lane	1515	1599	6%	1754	1806	3%
41	WSCC	33	A259, Rowan Rd	1651	1712	4%	2033	2017	-1%
42	WSCC	3	A259 Bognor Rd	1870	1817	-3%	1981	1933	-2%
44	WSCC	208	A259, Fishbourne Rd West	1047	792	-24%	956	731	-24%
45	WSCC	461	A286, Birdham Rd	1175	1156	-2%	1259	1190	-5%
46	Webtris	30360298	A3 between A3M and B2070 A3 between B2071 and	2423	2751	14%	1587	1779	12%

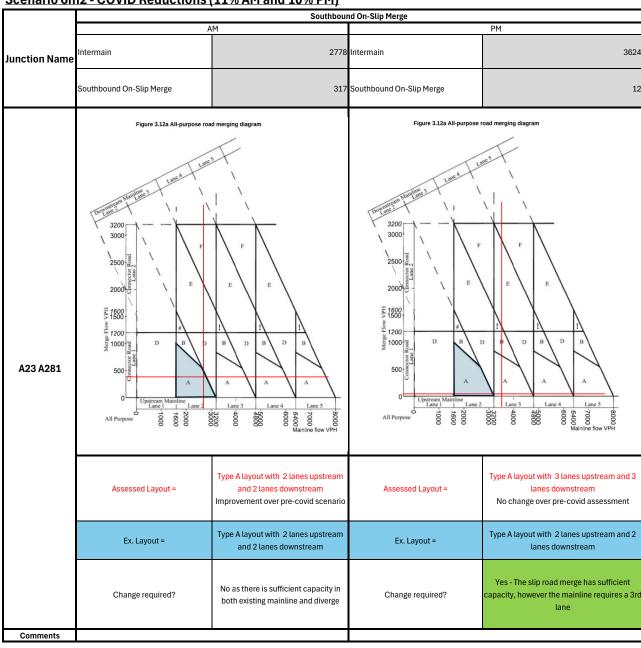


48	Webtris	A27/9472A	A27, Havant Bypass - EB	5072	4594	-9%	5621	5099	-9%
49	Webtris	A27/9476B	A27, Havant Bypass - WB	5258	5152	-2%	4850	4894	1%
50	Webtris	A3/0419B	A3, near Thursley National Nature Reserve - NB	2123	2271	7%	1298	1352	4%
51	Webtris	A3/0419A	A3, near Thursley National Nature Reserve - SB	1219	733	-40%	2441	1325	-46%
52	Webtris	A3M/5049B	A3(M) near Waterlooville Golf Course - NB	2400	2397	0%	2423	2363	-2%
53	Webtris	A3M/5049A	A3(M) near Waterlooville Golf Course - SB	2551	2310	-9%	2903	2753	-5%
54	Webtris	M27/9415B	M27, between J11 and J12	4902	3432	-30%	5288	3941	-25%
55	Webtris	M275/9902B	M275, Portsmouth	3709	3184	-14%	3639	3436	-6%
		Total (Outside 1	0 mile buffer)	40123	36751	-8%	42611	38560	-10%
		TOTAL AI	83761	76935	-8%	90818	82984	-9%	

		uction (11% AM and 10 Northbour	d Off-Slip Diverge			Southboun	d On-Slip Merge	
	Al			PM	,	AM		PM
Junction Name	Intermain	3764	Intermain	2901	Intermain	2770	Intermain	3729
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	539	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	445	Southbound On-Slip Merge	405	Southbound On-Slip Merge	624
A23 / A272	Figure 3.25a All-purpose road 3200 2000 2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	I diverging diagram E D A C A C A C A C A C A Markine fow VPH	Figure 3.26a All-purpose ro	A C A C A Lang 3 Lang 4 Lang 5 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Figure 3.12a All-purpose road Separation of the	# merging diagram F	Figure 3.12a All-purpose ro	r E
	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
	Type A layout with 3 lanes Ex. Layout = downstream and 3 lanes upstrean		Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout = Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream		Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream
Comments	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and merge	Change required?	No as there is sufficient capacity on both the existing mainline and merge

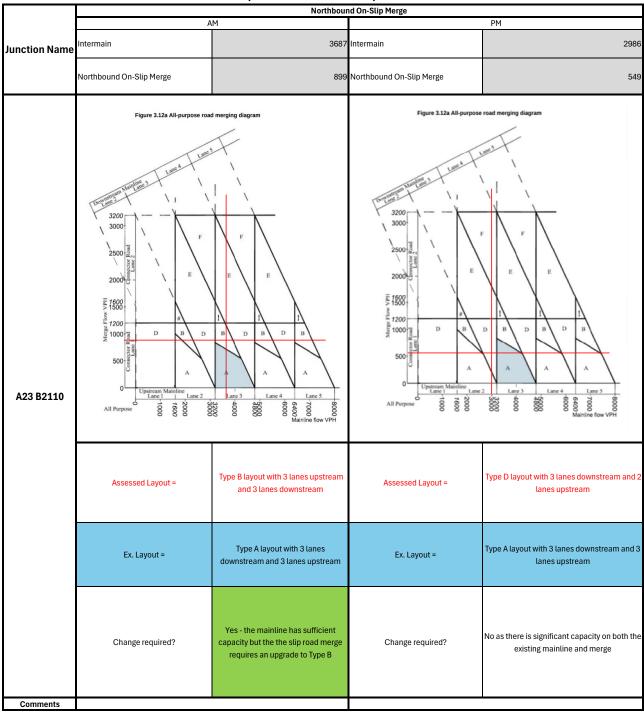
Scenario 6m2 - COVID Reductions (11% AM and 10% PM) Southbound On-Slip Merge Northbound Off-Slip Diverge Junction 3014 3827 4046 2834 Name orthbound Off-Slip Diverge orthbound Off-Slip Diverge 541 uthbound On-Slip Merge 691 outhbound On-Slip Merge 1600 1500 1688 A23 / A272 tream Mainline Lane 2 | ane 3 enstream Mainline Lane 2 Lane 3 Lane 4 Lane 1 Control Type A layout with 3 lanes Type B layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream mprovement over pre-covid assessmen ownstream and 3 lanes upstrea Improvement over pre-covid Type D layout with 3 lanes vnstream and 2 lanes upstrean Assessed Layout = Assessed Layout = Assessed Layout = Assessed Layout = lanes upstream assessment Type A layout with 3 lanes wnstream and 3 lanes upstre Type A layout with 3 lanes downstro and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 Ex. Layout = Ex. Layout = Ex. Layout = Ex. Layout = No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge Yes - The merge type needs to be upgraded to a Type B No as there is significant capacity on No as there is significant capacity or Change required? Change required? Change required? Change required? oth the existing mainline and diverge both the existing mainline and merge Merge will be close to capacity with predicted on-flows Comments

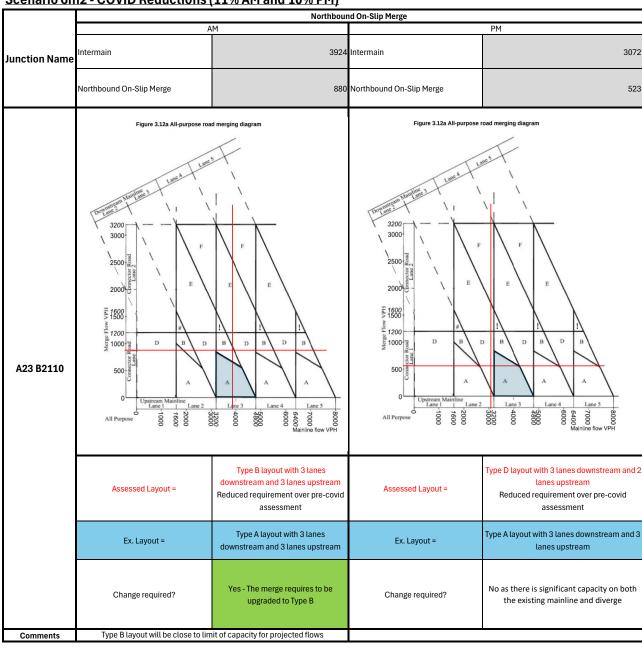




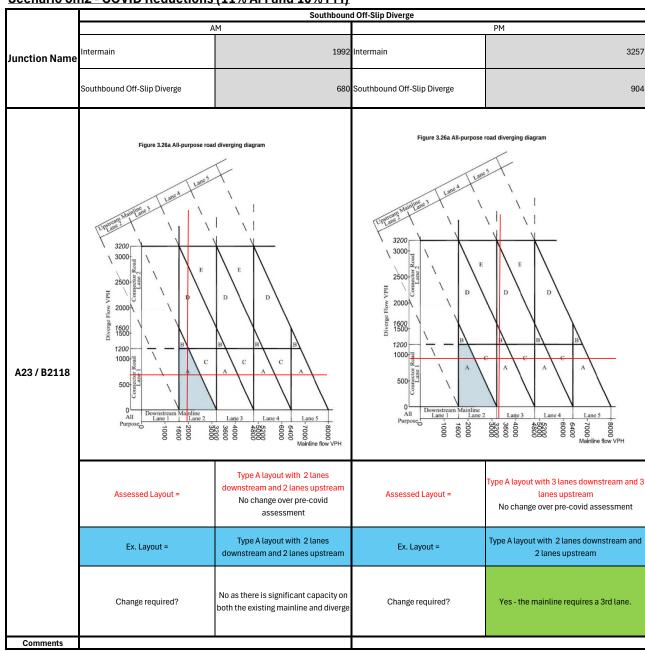
A23 A2300

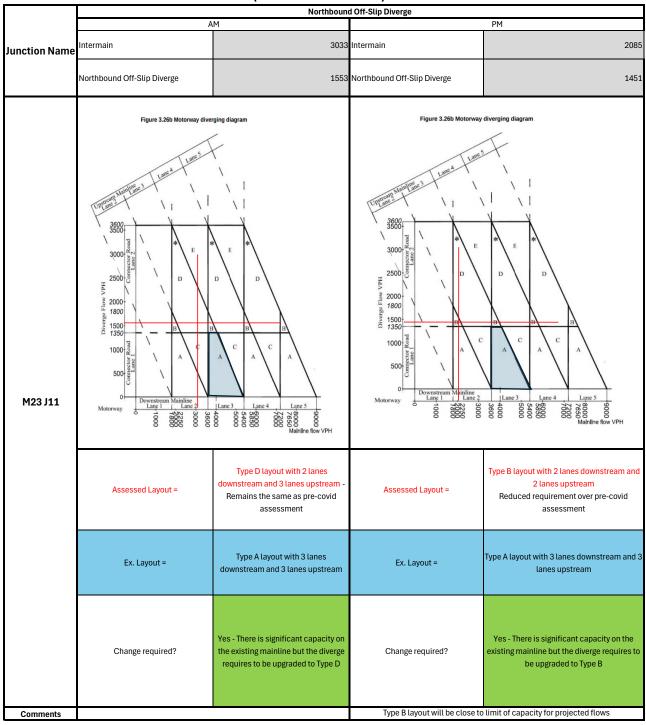
A23 A2300																
2039 Refere	nce Case - COVID Red	luction (11% AM and 10% Northbound	6 PM) 1 Off-Slip Diverge		1	Northbound C	On-Slip Merge			Southbound (Off-Slip Diverge		1	Southbound (On-Stip Merge	
	Intermain	AM anna	Intermain	PM 1909	Intermain	AM 3038	Intermain	1909	Intermain	AM 1967	7 Intermain	PM 330	4 Internain	AM 1867	Intermain	PM 33na
Junction Name		3030	and the same of th	1909			Northbound On-Silp Merge	1436	Southbound Off-Slin Diversie	1307	7 Southbound Off-Slin Diverse	1046	Southbound On-Slip Merrie	2007	Southbound On-Slin Merce	530
A23 / A2300 Hickstead Lane	Page 1 26 of person Page 1 26	Type Clayport with 2 Ganes uporteann and 2 Lones uporteann and 2 L	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	Type A layout with 2 laws downsteam and 2 lasts opinion	Acetosed Layout =	Type Eupon with 2 bines upolescen and 3 lates downstram	Figure 132a 40 parposes to 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Type Eurout with 2 times upstream and 3 times downstream	2000 1 2000 1 2000 1 2000 1 2000 1 2000 1	Type Expend with Zlanes domestican and Zlanes spotters.	2000 J		Pagent 3.28 All payment on the second of the	Special States of Special States and Special Speci	Page 1 bit M pages on the state of the state	Type A byout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream
Comments	Change required?	Yes - The layout type requires upgrading to a Type C	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing maintine and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the upstream mainfine requires upgrading to 3 lanes and the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	Yes - there is capacity in the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	No as there is sufficient capacity in both existing maintine and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the downstream mainline require upgrading to 3 lanes	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the existing maintine requires upgrading to 3 lanes upstream
Scenario 6m	2 - COVID Reductions	(11% AM and 10% PM)			•	<u> </u>							•			
			d Off-Stip Diverge	PM		Northbound C	On-Stip Merge	РМ		Southbound (Off-Stip Diverge	PM		Southbound (On-Stip Merge	PM
Junction Name	Intermain	3203	Intermain	2125	5 Intermain	3203	Intermain	2125	Intermain	1966	6 Intermain	3425	5 Internain	1966	Intermain	3425
	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	282	Northbound Off-Slip Diverge	70	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1333	Northbound On-Slip Merge	1429	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1308	B Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	1093	3 Southbound On-Slip Merge	704	Southbound On-Stip Merge	736
A23 / A2300 Hickstead Lane	Figure 1.06 M property of the Control of the Contro	Ŧ,	2007 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	and Empty Super	Span 13b Marcan 1	and company disagrees	Figure 13th 64 pages on the second of the se		2007 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009	and dropping impacts	TOTAL	The report of the second of th	Support 130 del proposo del 130 del proposo del 130 del proposo del 130 del 13		Figure 12th 64 payment in 18 had 50 payment in 18 h	and many property of the prope
	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A Layout with 3 Lanes downstream and 3 Lanes upstream Type A Layout with 2 Lanes downstream and 2 Lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream Improvement over pre-covid assessment Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type E layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream No change over pre-covid scenario Type D layout with 2 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream Improvement over pre-covid assessment Type C layout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A laryout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream Improvement over pre-covic assessment Type C laryout with 2 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream Improvement over pre-covid assessment Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream	Assessed Layout = Ex. Layout =	Type B layout with 3 lanes upstream and 3 lanes downstream No change over pre-covid assessment Type A layout with 2 lanes upstream and 2 lanes downstream
				sames upstream		and 3 tailes downstream		and a sines downstream		Sownorream and 3 tanes upstream		Continue and a tanes upstream		and 2 tames downstream		anu 2 sanes downstream
Comments	Change required?	Yes - the existing maintline needs to be upgraded to 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream but the diverge Type can remain	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline needs upgraded to 3 lanes upstream	Change required?	Yes - there is capacity in the existing mainline but the merge requires to be upgraded to Type E	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in the existing mainline and the diverge remains within capacity	c Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline need upgraded to 3 lanes downstream and 4 lanes upstream and the diverge to Type D	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity in both existing mainline and merge	Change required?	Yes - the existing mainline require lanes upstream and downstrean and the merge requires to be upgraded to Type B

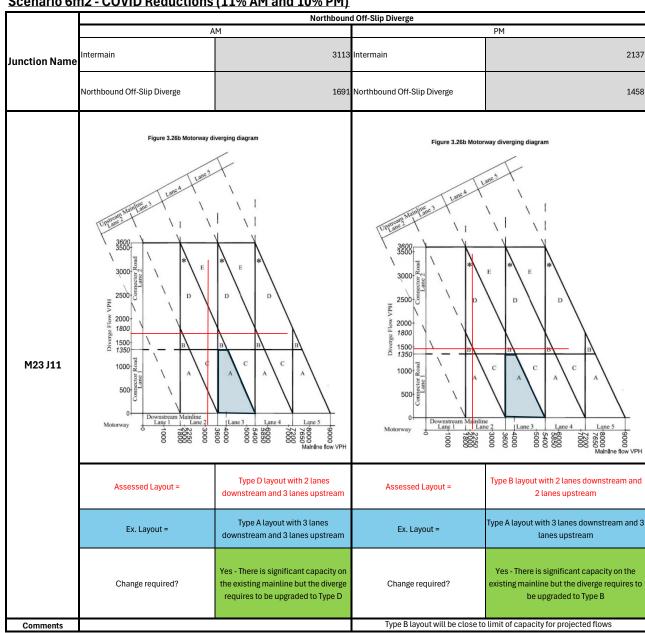




		uction (11% AM and 10 Southboun	d Off-Slip Diverge	
	A	М	· •	PM
Junction Name	Intermain	2083	Intermain	3461
	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	450	Southbound Off-Slip Diverge	504
A23/B2118	Figure 3.26a All-purpose road Topic and the state of the	d diverging diagram E D D B A C A C A Lane 3 Lane 4 Lane 5 Solve 00 Mainline flow VPH	Figure 3.26a All-purpose of the state of the	E D D
	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream No change over pre-covid assessment	Assessed Layout =	Type A layout with 3 lanes downstream and 3 lanes upstream No change over pre-covid assessment
	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream	Ex. Layout =	Type A layout with 2 lanes downstream and 2 lanes upstream
Comments	Change required?	No as there is significant capacity on both the existing mainline and diverge	Change required?	Yes - the mainline requires a 3rd lane.







SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.com/uk

Birmingham

Alpha Tower, Crowne Plaza, Suffolk Street Birmingham, B1 1TT T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Bristol

33 Colston Avenue, Bristol, BS1 4UA

Cork

City Quarter, Lapps Quay, Cork City Cork, T12 WY42, Republic of Ireland

Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin D02 AY91, Republic of Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

Edinburgh

Ground Floor, 18 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, EH2 4DF T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Glasgow

The Centrum Business Centre Limited, 38 Queen Street, Glasgow, G1 3DX $\,$

T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

London

One Carey Lane, London, England EC2V 8AE T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

Manchester

5th Floor, Four Hardman Street, Spinningfields Manchester, M3 3HF Tel: +44 (0)161 504 5026

Newcastle

Block C, First Floor, Portland House, New Bridge Street West, Newcastle, NE1 8AL $\,$

Tel: +44 191 249 3816

Reading

Davidson House, Forbury Square, Reading, RG1 3EU T: +44 118 208 0111

Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH T: +44 (0)1483 357705

York

Meridian House, The Crescent York, YO24 1AW Tel: +44 1904 454 600

Other locations:

France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

Africa

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington

